

serial 203 7/16/99 UT oly Public Safety
command Table Top Exercise

204 6/18/99 Invitation to travel to Quantico, VA
for Table Top Exercise

(01/26/1998)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 09/13/1999

To: Salt Lake City

Attn: SAC Tubbs

From: Salt Lake City

Squad C-4

Contact: [redacted] Ext. 4630

Approved By: [redacted] *PS*

Drafted By: [redacted] et

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 (Pending)

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES

Synopsis: To review proposed process for handling DOD requests.

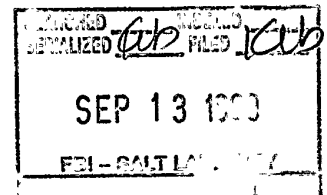
Reference: Attorney General Certification Issues in support of captioned event. Process for handling requests for DOD Support.

Details: On 7/8/99, I received a copy of the proposed process for Handling Requests for DOD Support (attached proposal A). Upon review of this proposal, it was my opinion that this proposal was not in accordance with [redacted] and I was not satisfied with the process utilized for setting forth this proposal (no input had been solicited from the FBI.)

I contacted Lt. Col. [redacted] who is assigned to the FBI Special Events Management Unit for the Department of Army. Lt. Col. [redacted] was surprised that I had not been "in the loop" on the development of this proposal process and was in agreement with my concern. Lt. Col. [redacted] advised that he would contact [redacted] Chief, Special Events, DOD and advise him of my concerns.

On 7/10/99, I spoke with [redacted] who advised me that he had made some changes to the proposal process and would fax me a copy of the new proposal. I advised [redacted] that I would review the new proposal, discuss it with the SAC of the Salt Lake City Division and in turn, discuss this with him [redacted] during his visit on 9/14-15/99 to Salt Lake City.

Attached for your review is a copy of the most recent proposal (Proposal B). Upon review of the revised proposal, I still believe that this proposal creates unnecessary bureaucracy and is not following the procedures as set forth [redacted]



I:\C4\review\2646402.2c

300A-SU-43750-220

b6
b7C

b5
b6
b7C

To: Salt Lake City From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 09/13/1999

I propose that we eliminate the process of submitting the support requests to the Federal Affairs and Military Affairs Committees. If we, as the FBI and AG's representative for DOD requests, determine that we would like a review of these requests by these committees, it would be at our discretion. Otherwise, we would forward the requests to DOD via FBIHQ/SEMU for processing. It would be beneficial to coordinate these requests locally with the DOD representative, however, there is no need for a cumbersome, complex and drawn out process as proposed by DOD.

I have discussed this with [redacted] UOPSC Executive Planning Director, and he is in full agreement. With your concurrence I will represent this position to [redacted] during his visit this week.

b6
b7C

♦♦

(01/26/1998)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 09/13/1999

To: Salt Lake City

Attn: SAC Tubbs
ASAC Jarboe

From: Salt Lake City

Squad C-4

Contact: [REDACTED]

Ext. 4630

Approved By: [REDACTED]

Drafted By: [REDACTED]:et

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 (Pending)

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES

Synopsis: To review proposed process for handling DOD requests.

Reference: Attorney General Certification Issues in support of captioned event. Process for handling requests for DOD Support.

Details: On 7/8/99, I received a copy of the proposed process for Handling Requests for DOD Support (attached proposal A). Upon review of this proposal, it was my opinion that this proposal was not in accordance with [REDACTED] and I was not satisfied with the process utilized for setting forth this proposal (no input had been solicited from the FBI.)

I contacted Lt. Col. [REDACTED], who is assigned to the FBI Special Events Management Unit for the Department of Army. Lt. Col. [REDACTED] was surprised that I had not been "in the loop" on the development of this proposal process and was in agreement with my concern. Lt. Col. [REDACTED] advised that he would contact [REDACTED] Chief, Special Events, DOD and advise him of my concerns.

On 7/10/99, I spoke with [REDACTED] who advised me that he had made some changes to the proposal process and would fax me a copy of the new proposal. I advised [REDACTED] that I would review the new proposal, discuss it with the SAC of the Salt Lake City Division and in turn, discuss this with him [REDACTED] during his visit on 9/14-15/99 to Salt Lake City.

Attached for your review is a copy of the most recent proposal (Proposal B). Upon review of the revised proposal, I still believe that this proposal creates unnecessary bureaucracy and is not following the procedures as set forth in the [REDACTED]

SEP 03 1999
300A-SU-43750-221

200A Serial 220
b6
b7C

I:/cu/[REDACTED]/2576601.ec

300A-SU-43750-221

b6
b7C

b5
b6
b7C

(01/26/1998)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 09/21/1999

To: Salt Lake City

Attn: SAC Tubbs
ASAC Jarboe

From: Salt Lake City

Squad C-4

Contact: [REDACTED] Ext. 4630

Approved By: [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Drafted By: [REDACTED] et

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 (Pending)

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

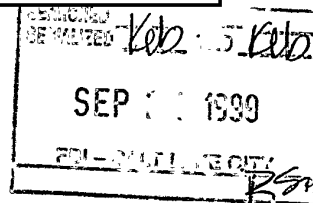
Synopsis: On 9/15/99, the writer met with [REDACTED] Chief, Department of Defense (DOD), and Col. [REDACTED] Utah National Guard Bureau (UNGB), to discuss proposed process for handling DOD support requests for captioned event.

Reference: [REDACTED]

Details: On 9/15/99, SSA [REDACTED] Salt Lake City Division, met with [REDACTED] Chief, Special Events Office, DOD and Col. [REDACTED] UNGB to discuss the proposed process for handling requests for DOD support to the 2002 Olympic Winter Games.

b5
b6
b7C
b7E

SSA [REDACTED]



b6
b7C

1:104 [REDACTED] 126406401.ec

300A-SU-43750-222

To: Salt Lake City From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 09/21/1999

[REDACTED]

It was further agreed that a meeting would be set up with [REDACTED] of the UOPSC to articulate and discuss the process that will be established to handle DOD support requests,

b5
b6
b7C
b7E

♦♦

(01/26/1998)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 09/23/1999

To: National Security

Attn: Section Chief Robert Burnham

SEMUC [REDACTED]

SEMUC [REDACTED]

Administrative Services

[REDACTED]
Space Facilities Management

From: Salt Lake City

CI-2

Contact: SSA [REDACTED] 801-579-4801

Approved By: [REDACTED]

Drafted By: [REDACTED]

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750⁻²²³ (Pending)

Title: 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PFO-SEM
MAJOR CASE 159

Administrative: EC from Salt Lake City to FBIHQ, dated 7/2/99, setting forth itemized budget request for captioned case. Also re telephone call on 9/23/99 between SSA [REDACTED] Salt Lake City, and [REDACTED] Space Facilities Management, advising that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Further details can be provided by [REDACTED]

Synopsis: [REDACTED]

Details: [REDACTED]

In previous communications with Space Facilities Management [REDACTED]

300A-SU-43750-223

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 23 1999	
[REDACTED] AK C.Y. [REDACTED]	

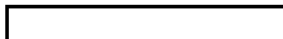
b6
b7C

266 01-EC

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 09/23/1999



Salt Lake City has been advised that of



b7E

In order for the



To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 09/23/1999

LEAD:

NATIONAL SECURITY

AT FBIHQ, WASHINGTON, DC

NSD. SEMJ is requested to address

b7E

♦♦

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 09/27/1999

To: National Security

Attn: Section Chief Robert Burnham;
SEMUC [REDACTED]
SEMUC [REDACTED]

Information Resources

SC Richard Garcia

Pocatello ITC

[REDACTED]

From: Salt Lake City

Squad CI-2

Contact: SSA [REDACTED] 801-579-4801

Approved By: [Signature] David M

Drafted By: [REDACTED]

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-224 (Pending)

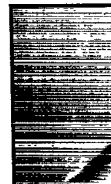
Title: 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES,
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH;
PFO-SEM
MAJOR CASE 19

Synopsis: Request for [REDACTED] to support captioned major case.

Administrative: RE ECs dated 7/2/1999 and 9/9/1999, both captioned as above. Also reference conversation between SSA [REDACTED] Salt Lake City, and [REDACTED] SEMU.

Details: Referenced 7/2/1999, EC set forth budget request in support of the 2002 Winter Games. On page six of that communication, under the sub heading "Office Equipment", one (1) server is listed, along with a designation that it is anticipated the server will be provided by FBIHQ. Referenced 9/9/1999, communication set forth justification and details of peripherals, etc., for the requested server.

Salt Lake City, at the request of [REDACTED] provided that a server could be utilized before 2001. [REDACTED] advised Salt Lake City that approximately 21 of the 80 computers requested in referenced 7/2/1999 communication, would be sent early. This server, and the anticipated 21 computers being sent this year, will be utilized for the forthcoming FBI's Joint Terrorism Task Force and other related Olympic Squad duties.



300A-SU-43750-224

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 27 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 09/27/1999

In view of the above information, and the information
contained in referenced ECs, Salt Lake City's request for the
 along with peripherals, still stands.

b7E

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 09/27/1999

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1:

POCATELLO ITC

AT POCATELLO, ID

b7E

Ship one (1) [REDACTED]
to Salt Lake City. Please Expedite.

Provide assistance, if needed, in configuration of
[REDACTED] at Salt Lake City Olympic site.

♦♦

August ³¹13, 1999

[redacted]
Under-Secretary of Defense
Personnel and Readiness
Room 3E764
1000 Defense Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301-1000

b6
b7C

Dear [redacted]

I would like to extend my sincere appreciation for the assistance provided by [redacted] and [redacted] during the recent Table Top Exercises for the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command held at the FBI Academy in Quantico, Virginia, on July 27, 1999. The exercises successfully brought together the many local, state, and federal Command agencies who will be responsible for maintaining public safety during the 2002 Winter Olympic Games in Salt Lake City. The Command members who attended the Quantico meetings unanimously agreed that the exercises were extraordinarily beneficial to their planning efforts.

As you are aware, law enforcement during a special event as large as the Olympic Games is quite unique from standard day-to-day procedures. [redacted] presentation effectively highlighted many of the issues for the participants regarding command and control of various incidents. It is anticipated that the consideration and discussion about these issues will lead to effective planning and preparation for the Winter Olympics in 2002.

MAILED 71

SEP 22 1999

FBI

Dep. Dir. _____
Chief of Staff _____
Off. of Gen. Counsel _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Crim. Inv. _____
CJIS _____
Finance _____
Info. Res. _____
Insp. _____
Lab. _____
National Sec. _____
Personnel _____
Training _____
Off. of EEOA _____
Off. of Public & Cong. Affs. _____
Director's Office _____

JAB:jab (9)

1 - Mr. N. J. Gallagher
1 - Mr. D. L. Watson
1 - Mr. R. M. Burnham

1 - [redacted]

8
1
1

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Copy to :

300A-SU-43750 ; 225

MAIL ROOM ☐

FBI/DOJ

[redacted]

Again, thank you for allowing [redacted] and her staff to make this invaluable contribution to the planning and preparations supporting the 2002 Winter Olympic Games.

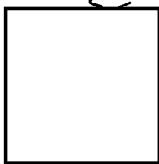
Sincerely,

"S"

Neil J. Gallagher
Assistant Director
National Security Division

b6
b7c

NOTE: The above letter to [redacted] Under Secretary of Defense, Personnel and Readiness, expresses thanks for the participation of [redacted] and [redacted] in the recent table-top exercise for the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command held at the FBI Academy on 7/27/99. This exercise was held in preparation for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games.



nb

[Handwritten signature]

(12/31/1995)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 09/15/1999

To: Salt Lake City

Attn: Security Officer (SO)

SA [redacted]

SA [redacted]

Administrative Officer

National Security
Administrative Services

Attn: SA [redacted]

Attn: Facilities Management and
Security Section (FMSS)

[redacted] Rm 1B875

Facilities Management

Unit

[redacted] 1B858

Warehouse and Supply

Unit

[redacted] Room 1B353

b6
b7C

From: National Security
Facility Security Unit (FSU), Room 4362
Security Countermeasures Section
Contact: PhySS [redacted] Extension 1683

Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted] :jjc

Case ID #: 261D-HQ-C1188941-44

Title: 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PFO-SEM
MAJOR CASE 159

Synopsis: Request approval of [redacted]
[redacted] for Major Case 159 in Salt Lake
City, Utah.

Administrative: Reference is made to the Salt Lake City electronic
communication dated 09/07/1999, and telephone conversation between
SA [redacted] and PhySS [redacted] on 09/15/1999, concerning a
[redacted] for Major Case 159 in Salt Lake
City.

10/5/99

[redacted] I have assigned this lead to you.

300A-SU-43750-

227

b6
b7C
b7E

Tks. [redacted]

done
10/20/99

To: Salt Lake City From: National Security
Re: 261D-HQ-C1188941-44, 09/15/1999

Details: The Security Programs Manager (SPM), FBIHQ, has approved

[redacted]
[redacted] Attention: SA [redacted] (801) 579-4818. Salt
Lake City has requested that contact be made with SA [redacted]
[redacted] by be contacted
on the telephone number indicated above.

The Salt Lake City SO, SSRAs, and/or other appropriate
supervisory and security personnel are to ensure that all employees
within their respective offices [redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

FBIHQ is aware that additional administrative controls may
be necessary, as determined on an office-by-office basis,
however, this equipment can operate successfully and will greatly
assist the protection effort of FBI personnel and facilities.

Questions regarding the above may be referred to
PhySS [redacted] Extension 1683, Room 4266, FSU, FBIHQ.

To: Salt Lake City From: National Security
Re: 261D-HQ-C1188941-44, 09/15/1999

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1:

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

AT CHEVERLY, MD

ASD, FMSS, FMU, is requested to ship the requested
[redacted] and advise PhySS
[redacted]
[redacted]

Please coordinate with SA [redacted]

[redacted] (801) 579-4818.

Set Lead 2:

SALT LAKE CITY

AT SALT LAKE CITY, UT

Salt Lake City is requested to advise the FSU of receipt
of equipment.

cc: 1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted] Room 1B006
1 - Working Copy
(Attn: [redacted])

♦♦

b6
b7C
b7E



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 300A-SU-43750

257 East 200 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
October 6, 1999

Craig L. Dearden
Commissioner
Utah Department of Public Safety
4501 S. 2700 W.
West Valley City, Utah 84119

b5
b6
b7C
b7E

Dear Mr. Dearden;

Attached for your approval is

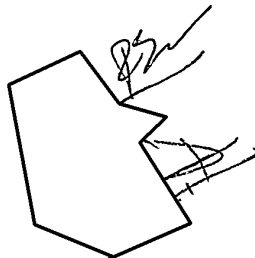


Please let me know if you have any questions regarding
the above information.

Sincerely yours,

David M. Tubbs
Special Agent in Charge

1 - Addressee
1 - 300A-SU-43750
EVW:evw
(2)



b6
b7C

300A-SU-43750-228

279 EWD 02. EC



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

257 East 200 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
June 15, 1999

[Redacted]
SAIC
8301 Greensboro Drive
Suite 230, MS E-2-6
McLean, VA 22102-8932

b6
b7C

Dear [Redacted]

Enclosed, please find [Redacted]

b7E

[Redacted] In the near
future, more maps and information will be sent in addition to
these. I will also be in touch with you concerning the
photographs of the three chosen site. Please contact me should
you need any more information as you continue to prepare for the
July exercise.

Sincerely,

[Redacted Signature]

b6
b7C

Supervisory Special Agent

By:

[Redacted]

Intelligence Research Specialist

not uploaded

300A SU-43750-229

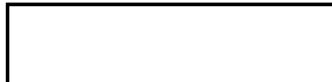


U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

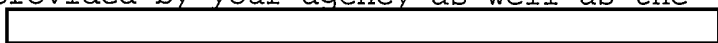


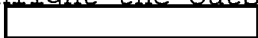
257 East 200 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
August 4, 1999



Defense Threat Readiness Agency
45045 Aviation Drive
Dulles, VA 20166-7517

Dear 

I would like to thank you for the assistance DTRA provided in the execution of the Table Top Exercises for the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command at Quantico, Virginia, on July 27-29, 1999. The exercises successfully brought together the many local, state, and federal agencies who will be responsible for maintaining public safety during the 2002 Winter Olympic Games in Salt Lake City. In particular, crisis response and management issues were brought to the attention of the participants. This is an extremely important step in the planning and preparation process for the successful and effective planning for the Olympic Games.

The support provided by your agency as well as the personal assistance of  and  were invaluable in the planning and implementation of this exercise. Additionally, I would like to highlight the outstanding presentation and effort by  and  of SAIC. The scenarios developed together with their professional facilitation, were extremely thought-provoking and generated excellent discussions regarding the response to a WMD or terrorist incident during the Olympics.

b6
b7c

I look forward to working with you in the future. I am sure that during the next three years leading up to the 2002 Olympics, we will remain in close contact.

Sincerely,

David M. Tubbs
Special Agent in Charge

not uploaded

300A 54-43750-230



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

257 East 200 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
August 4, 1999

SAC Roger Allen Nisley
CIRG
FBI Academy
Quantico, VA 22135

Dear SAC Nisley:

I would like to extend my sincere appreciation for the recent opportunity of the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command (UOPSC) to receive a formal briefing from AASAC [redacted] and a demonstration by the FBI Hostage Rescue Team on July 29, 1999.

During two days preceding the briefing, UOPSC participated in Table Top exercises involving law enforcement and crisis situations potentially occurring during the 2002 Winter Olympic Games in Salt Lake City, Utah. The briefing provided by AASAC [redacted] addressed many questions brought up during the exercises regarding the role and capabilities of HRT should an incident necessitate their involvement. AASAC [redacted] presentation was thorough and pertinent to the needs and interests of UOPSC members and was an outstanding representation of the professionalism and dedication of this fine FBI Team.

b6
b7C

The demonstration, as well, vividly illustrated the capability of HRT in dealing with a terrorist incident. The detailed explanation of the scenario and tactical elements supporting this demonstration by SSA [redacted] was both insightful and well done. In addition, many of the HRT members were available afterwards for questions which further increased the understanding of HRT.

Again, thank you for providing the briefing and demonstration to the UOPSC. Speaking for myself and the other members of the Command, we are looking forward to working with you in the future as we prepare for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games.

Sincerely,

David M. Tubbs
Special Agent in Charge

300A SU-43760-231

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: PRIORITY

Date: 10/20/1999

To: National Security

Attn: FSU, Room 4362

PhySS

ex 1683

From: Salt Lake City

AO

Contact:

(801) 579-4709

b6
b7C

Approved By:

Drafted By:

car

Case ID #: 261D-HQ-C1188941
300A-SU-43750

295
232

Title: 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PFO-SEM
MAJOR CASE 159

Synopsis: Receipt of

(X)

b7E

Reference: 261D-HQ1188941 Serial 44

Details: Salt Lake City has received the above mentioned

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

♦♦

Rec

b6
b7C

300A-SU-43750

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 20 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

293carol-cc



ZIONS SECURITIES CORPORATION
A Real Estate Company

August 30, 1999

[Redacted]
Federal Bureau of Investigation
150 E. Social Hall Ave.
Salt Lake City, UT 84111

Dear [Redacted]

RE: Y2K Compliant Report

In an effort to keep our tenants updated on the status of the Y2K compliant project, enclosed is our most recent "Y2K Compliant Report".

If you have any questions or concerns, please feel free to give [Redacted] or myself a call at 321-8700.

Sincerely,

[Redacted Signature]
Administrative Assistant

Enclosure

300A-SU-43750237

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 16 1999	
LAKE CITY	

Zions Securities Corporation

Social Hall Plaza

Y2K Compliant Report

July 20, 1999

YEAR 2000 READINESS DISCLOSURE: All the information provided herein claim the full protection established by the 'Year 2000 Information and Readiness Disclosure Act'

For the last two years, Zions Securities Corporation (ZSC) has been auditing and compiling an inventory of all electronic equipment that utilizes a two-digit code to specify the year (e.g., 99 for 1999). As you know, the roll over from December 31, 1999 to January 1, 2000 could cause date-sensitive software and hardware to produce incorrect information. Thus, software programs could interpret the year 00 as the year 1900 not the year 2000. For that reason, correcting the two-digit date code is what is referred to as year 2000 problem (Y2K.)

Due to the variety, complexity, and intermixing of building controls systems, the Y2K compliance issues have been very challenging. This is due to vendor responsiveness, Y2K upgrades availability, leap-year bug testing, and legal issues. ZSC is taking every step within our control to insure that all systems will be ready for the next millennium. However, as an end-user, ZSC is dependant on our vendors and local distributors for information leading to the identification, update, or replacement of all non-Y2K compliant software and hardware.

A Y2K certification letter has been requested from all ZSC vendors. Y2K upgrades for hardware and software are ordered as soon as they become available from the vendors. A program has been implemented to replace all hardware that is deemed non-Y2K compliant when the vendors are no longer supporting their hardware or software.

At this time, ZSC would like to update you on the status of the Y2K compliant project. The following is a Y2K status report of the equipment serving this building.

HVAC controls:	Certified Y2K compliant by the vendor. This includes chiller, boilers, air handler, and the building automation system.
Fire system:	Certified Y2K compliant by the vendor.
Elevators:	Certified Y2K compliant by the vendor.
UPS system:	Certified Y2K compliant by the vendor.
Security system:	The security system is being upgraded at this time. Expected completion date is 9/30/1999.
Building card access:	Certified Y2K compliant by the vendor. A new system has been installed.
Parking card access:	Certified Y2K compliant by the vendor. The system has been upgraded. I AM NOT SURE IF IT IS WORKING
Utilities:	The public utilities are working on upgrading their systems to Y2K compliant. From the point of entry to the Social Hall Plaza, there is no restriction with the flow of electric power, natural gas or water.

ZSC will be conducting a Y2K test, tentatively scheduled for September 3rd through September 6th. All the equipment will be tested and verified.

If you have any questions concerning this list, please call [redacted] @ (801) 321-8700

b6
b7c

150 East Social Hall Plaza, Suite 500
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 328-5601 - Voice
(801) 328-4608 - Fax

Utah Olympic Public Safety Command

Fax

To: See list at end of this page **From:** [redacted] (801) 328-5601

Fax: Various Numbers **Pages:** 18 (including cover sheet)

Phone: **Date:** 10/15/99

Re: News Clippings **CC:**

☐ Urgent ☒ For Review ☐ Please Comment ☒ Please Reply ☐ Please Recycle

b6
b7C

• **Comments:** Attached are recent Olympic related news articles for your information. If you have any questions or do not wish to continue receiving these articles, please contact me at (801) 328-5601.

CC: Director Frank Bell	Director Earl Morris
RAC Mike Bukovac	Chief Ruben Ortega
Chief Greg Cooper	Deputy Adjutant General Phillip Peay
SAC Dennis Crandall	Director LaMar Richins
Commissioner Craig Dearden	Sheriff Brad Slater
Sheriff Fred Eley	Sheriff Mike Spanos
Chief Lloyd Evans	Asst. Chief Larry Stott
Chief Craig Gibson	SAC David Tubbs
Chief Jon Greiner	Chief Bob Wilson
Sheriff Aaron Kennard	Deputy Chief Steve Higgs
Chief Mike Mathieu	CICAD

300A-SU-4375 238

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 18 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

[Signature]

b6
b7C

Monday, October 11, 1999

Handling Olympic traffic

By GLENN MULCASTER and

KATRINA NICHOLAS in Geneva

Is it possible for 150,000 people, all jammed in to the one area say, the Olympics venue at Homebush Park to make a mobile phone call at the same time? It will be, says Telstra.

Telstra's group managing, director for Network

Technology Group, Mr Gerry' Moriarty, demonstrated the technology behind the company's mobile phone network at the ITU's Telecom '99 conference in Geneva yesterday.

Telstra, which has designed a special Olympics

telecommunications network called Millennium, expects it

to cater for up to 150,000

simultaneous mobile phone

calls at Olympic Park.

Mr Moriarty said it would feature the "densest" mobile communications system ever installed.

As part of the Millennium network, Telstra has installed 30,000 phone lines for the Olympic Village and the complex surrounding the main stadium. About 1.5 million kilometres of optical fibre has been laid.

Telstra will recycle spectrum and use optic fibre switching technology to ensure its Millennium Network is able to handle the traffic.

Mr Moriarty said the network would employ several new technologies, including

Brightlights, a technology developed jointly with France

Telecom which uses fibre optics to allow seamless

switching from one location to another.

Telstra will use Brightlights to spread mobile caller capacity to different parts of the network as conditions dictate.

For example, emphasis could be switched from Homebush during the day to other locations such as Circular Quay and the Rocks at night.

The technology, which does not rely on base station infrastructure, is expected

to have wider use after the Games, allowing coverage from, for example, natural disaster areas much quicker than previously possible.

The demand for mobile services during the Olympics is expected to be so high that specialist digital phone rental companies from Canada and the UK will set up temporarily in Australia to cater for the influx. Telstra MobileNet dealers such as Strathfield will also offer short-term rental plans for Olympic visitors.

Visitors who bring in their own digital phones from overseas will be able to roam on Telstra's digital GSM network or the CDMA network which is being rolled out to replace the analog network.

GSM handset owners will be able to buy pre-paid calling cards to avoid expensive roaming tariffs.

However, pre-paid services may not be available for the newly commissioned CDMA network, which has yet to be rolled out in all States and territories. CDMA handsets do not use the Subscriber Identification Module (SIM) cards and the network-based pre-paid system will not be developed until the basic network is complete. However, features such as data services over CDMA will be ready before the Olympics.

The Salt Lake Tribune

visit

eToys®

SLOC Financial Records in Good Shape

Friday, October 15,
1999BY MIKE GORRELL
THE SALT LAKE TRIBUNE

An independent auditor said Thursday the Salt Lake Organizing Committee's financial records are in good shape through the fiscal year that ended June 30.

Mark Stephens from Deloitte & Touche told SLOC's board that he found "no material weakness in internal controls" in his evaluation of organizing committee financial statements for fiscal years 1998 and 1999, as well as the cumulative period since SLOC came into existence in July 1995.

He reported full cooperation from SLOC's financial staff in preparing the audit and reported that, with a few exceptions he did not consider significant, spending practices complied with policies established by the board.

In other matters, SLOC trustees authorized management to finalize contract negotiations with Sema, the European company that will integrate all aspects of the information-technology system for the 2002 Winter Olympics and three subsequent Games.

The selection of Sema, the key to a consortium that will replace IBM in running the now highly computerized Games, was announced last December by the IOC. Contracts with the individual organizing committees still must be signed, said SLOC attorney Kelly Flint.

SLOC trustees also approved a six-month severance package for Bill Wagner, the senior vice president for operations planning, whose position was eliminated as of today in an internal restructuring designed to cut labor costs by \$20 million.

In addition, board members welcomed Ross Welch as SLOC's new controller, responsible for general accounting, internal and external audits and help with the budget. He replaces Michael Muir, who resigned in late summer following the departure of the chief financial officer who hired him, Brent Tanner.

Welch comes to SLOC from Ameritech Library Services in Provo.

The Salt Lake Tribune

An Independent Voice Since 1871

Sign up for the future at Desktop.com **free!**
- Click Here! -desktop
L.A.M.

FRONT WORLD OTHER BUSINESS SPORTS OPINION

**Atlantan Says He Led S.L. Oly Boosters
Astray**Friday, October 15,
1999

BY LINDA FANTIN

(c) 1999, THE SALT LAKE
TRIBUNEEMAIL THIS
ARTICLE

WASHINGTON -- The former mayor of Atlanta says he is partially to blame for Salt Lake City's slippery campaign to win the 2002 Winter Games, and he would like to apologize.

Andrew Young encouraged Salt Lake's Olympic bid team to use scholarships to foster good relations with foreigners in the International Olympic Committee, a plan now characterized as bribery.

Young told The Salt Lake Tribune he discussed the idea with Olympic boosters Tom Welch, Dave Johnson, Frank Joklik and Salt Lake City Mayor Deedee Corradini. He specifically recalled a 1993 meeting in Monte Carlo where all four were present.

"Salt Lake was being criticized for its Mormon heritage and all kinds of distortions about that. I said any students you can get to come to Salt Lake, it would be good," Young said Thursday after testifying at a congressional hearing about Atlanta's Olympic bid. "If I misled them in any way, I'm sorry."

Bid committee members took the advice and added a new twist Young said he hadn't anticipated: They used bid committee funds to pay for the scholarships and offered them to the relatives of IOC members.

Joklik and Corradini were members of the bid team that initiated the tuition plan. They also sit on the board of the Salt Lake Organizing Committee, which continued to pay school bills until last fall, when Salt Lake's million-dollar lobbying scheme was exposed -- along with an entire Olympic site-selection system rife with corruption.

Corradini denied Young's statement.

"With all due respect to Andrew Young, I have absolutely zero recollection of that conversation. I remember seeing Andrew Young in Monte Carlo. He and my father are both United Church of Christ ministers. I told him how much my father admired him and had read his books. But I have zero recollection of anything else. I don't recall having that conversation. I don't remember anything about

scholarships."

Joklik was in India and unable to respond to Young's comments. After the scandal broke, Joklik acknowledged the scholarships and characterized them as "humanitarian aid." He has denied prior knowledge of the lavish gifts, trips, free health care and other favors granted to IOC members during the bid years.

Atlanta, too, engaged in excessive lobbying. Olympic boosters offered trips, gifts and, yes, scholarships in hopes of getting the 1996 Summer Games.

"We did not set up any scholarship program within the Olympic committee, but we recommended students for scholarships from schools," Young said. "We were lucky there was no IOC member's child [involved], though I was trying to encourage the Nigerian ambassador's daughter to come to Atlanta to get a master's [degree]. I never thought the Olympic Committee would pay her way. We would try to find a college that had a scholarship budget. Where they were athletes, we tried to get them athletic scholarships."

Young also refused to condemn Salt Lake for giving more than \$200,000 in cash to African IOC member Jean-Claude Ganga, whom he characterized as "very vulnerable." If the timing and circumstances had been different, Atlanta might have been the city Ganga turned to, Young said. And he, for one, would have found a way to help.

Like Welch, Young said his city showered IOC members "to win their hearts," not their votes.

"We were not trying to do anything that we thought was immoral or illegal. We were giving it our best shot. I think Tom Welch and Dave Johnson for sure did that," he said. "Salt Lake shouldn't be ashamed of some of the things they did. One of the things that I would be most proud of them for doing is getting the Mongolian student [Bold Magvan, son of IOC member Shagdarjav Magvan] to come to school there.

"That's good for America, and that's not something we should criticize. That's not a bribe."

'Tribune reporter Mike Gorrell contributed to this story.

Copyright 1999 The Salt Lake Tribune. All material found on Utah OnLine is copyrighted The Salt Lake Tribune and associated news services. No material may be reproduced or reused without explicit permission from The Salt Lake Tribune.

The Salt Lake Tribune

Utah's Independent Voice Since 1871

SEEING RED?

WE'VE GOT G.A. TICKETS FOR UTAH GAMES!

**SMITH'S
TIX**

FRONT | WORLD | UTAH | BUSINESS | SPORTS | OPINION

IOC President Agrees to Face Critics at Congressional Hearing

Friday, October 15, 1999

BY LINDA FANTIN
THE SALT LAKE TRIBUNE

WASHINGTON -- The president of the International Olympic Committee finally will meet his congressional critics at a Dec. 15 hearing -- days after the IOC is scheduled to vote on rigorous reforms to the 105-year-old organization.

And Juan Antonio Samaranch better not show up empty-handed. For Salt Lake City's sake.

U.S. lawmakers were willing to excuse Samaranch's absence from Thursday's hearing into the Olympic bribery scandal, but say they will take legislative action to limit the IOC's fund-raising power if Samaranch doesn't deliver. Any reluctance on the IOC's part might also affect how much financial assistance Congress is willing to give Salt Lake for the 2002 Winter Games, said Rep. Fred Upton, chairman of the House commerce committee on oversight and investigations.

"The row will be a lot harder to hoe if these reforms aren't enacted. It's real simple," the Michigan Republican said when asked if assistance to Salt Lake City could be in jeopardy.

"Our job is to do whatever we can to make sure these reforms are implemented, adopted and then enforced . . . If they can't clean up their act -- and I have reason to believe they will, based on the hearing today -- but if for some reason they fail, you will see the full force on both the Republican and Democratic sides unite together to make sure that we prevent this from happening in the future."

The IOC is attempting to overhaul the way Olympic cities are chosen, after documents out of Salt Lake City, and then Atlanta, showed the booty bid cities were willing to bestow on IOC members and their relatives. Salt Lake City provided more than \$1 million in cash, tuition, trips and expensive gifts. Atlanta's lobbying was not as extravagant, but no less offensive, to members of Upton's panel.

In a week marked by a military coup and failed talks of nuclear disarmament, the Olympic bribery scandal fit perfectly into the current discourse of peace, politics and prosperity. Whether an overhaul of the site-selection process will go the way of the nuclear test-ban treaty is anyone's guess.

Bill Hybl, president of the U.S. Olympic Committee, testified that

the entire package of reforms had "a little better than a 50 percent chance" of being adopted. IOC members Anita DeFrantz and Jim Easton were more optimistic.

But all agreed that the Olympic Movement is a victim of its own success. During the past 25 years, corporate sponsors have invested millions in the Olympic brand, making it more and more lucrative for cities to seek the Games. With an IOC unwilling to enforce its gift-giving rules, cities were forced to out-schmooze their rivals or risk losing the race. Competition begot corruption, and before long IOC members were being treated not only to caviar and capers, but to black-pearl necklaces and nights in West Palm Beach.

"A lot of money is at stake. A lot of prestige is at stake," acknowledged Rep. Ed Bryant, R-Tenn.

Atlanta organizers said they were not trying to buy votes, but to win hearts. Along with the lavish gifts, Atlanta bought soccer balls for struggling nations and sent food to starving countries.

Former Atlanta Mayor Andrew Young said the commercialization of the Olympics may have contributed to a culture of gift-giving, but it also gave poor countries the funds to field teams.

"While the system was corrupt, it was in fact democratic," he said.

That prompted Upton to ask if the process was democratic because "everyone was taking gifts?"

Still, most panelists sympathized with Atlanta, reserving their wrath for representatives from the IOC.

Lawmakers were incredulous that DeFrantz, a member of the IOC since 1986, was unaware of the lavish gifts offered to her colleagues despite published accusations dating as far back as 1991.

"What kind of blinders did people in the Olympic Movement have on?" fired Ron Klink, D-Pa., holding up a copy of Toronto's stinging report on the Olympic bidding process that warned of the gift creep. He also criticized Young and Atlanta organizers for not challenging the system. "If Atlanta had blown the whistle, Salt Lake City would not be in the mess it is in today."

Klink was enraged that the U.S. government had to be the enforcer. And he was disturbed by reports that Congress' interest was being perceived by some IOC members as interference.

Former Secretary of State Henry Kissinger acknowledged as much during his testimony. Kissinger, a member of the IOC's reform committee, said he detected anti-American sentiment but did not believe those views would prevail.

IOC spokesman Franklin Servan-Schreiber told The Tribune it is important that the reforms be perceived as being driven by its own members. That is why Samaranch delayed his trip to Washington, to persuade reluctant members.

"We have to be careful that American pressure is not the engine of reform," Servan-Schreiber said.

But Kissinger discounted reports that congressional inquiries would harm U.S. cities' chances of ever hosting the Games, or that

the IOC would retaliate against U.S. teams.

"It's one thing to needle the needler," he said. "It's another thing to antagonize us."

And that was the strong message Upton hoped IOC members would take back to their boss, that if reforms are not sweeping and swift, Samaranch and the rest of the IOC would feel Congress' boot on its backside, starting with legislation restricting the amount of money American companies can invest in the Olympics.

"The reforms are a constructive way out for future games and they need to be adopted," Upton said afterward. "This hearing is not about trashing the Olympics. It is instead about cleaning them up."

© Copyright 1999, The Salt Lake Tribune. All material found on Utah OnLine is copyrighted The Salt Lake Tribune and associated news services. No material may be reproduced or reused without explicit permission from The Salt Lake Tribune.

The Salt Lake Tribune

UTAH

www.CarsDirect.com -- as easy as it gets

Initiating fun...

Get My Car!

Friday, October
15, 1999N-WEST **Dex**
Internet Yellow Pages

FRONT PAGE

HELP DESK
ARCHIVES**Volunteers to Run Games Venues**BY MIKE GORRELL
THE SALT LAKE
TRIBUNE

Community volunteers will manage venues during the 2002 Winter Games under a Salt Lake Organizing Committee plan designed to involve Utahns intimately in the Olympics.

The approach is not intended to cut costs. In fact, savings will be minimal, SLOC President Mitt Romney told his board Thursday. What it does, instead, is give Utahns eager to participate in the Games an opportunity to work directly in venues close to their homes, side-by-side with neighbors who want to leave international visitors with a favorable impression of their community.

"The community will create the Olympic experience for visitors," Romney said of the "Our Town, Your Town" program. And in doing so, it will generate not only lifelong memories for the volunteer corps but also skills that could be utilized after the Games, when Utah is likely to be a regular stop on the international sports circuit.

SLOC trustees embraced the concept by unanimous vote.

"People in Utah love to serve in this capacity," said board member Gerald Sherratt, the former Southern Utah University president who has personally observed Utahns' willingness to volunteer through his participation in the Cedar City-based Utah Summer Games.

"A fabulous approach," added Park City attorney Gordon Strachan.

As currently envisioned, a volunteer

AtHome in Utah
Click on a button below

Find a:

Builder	Realtor
Rental	Home
Lender	Office

Today's Headlines:

Legacy 'D' Plan Wins Grudging OK

Utah Transplant Candidates More Likely to Get Hearts

Parsons' Execution 'Routine' Because of Choice of Lethal Injection

Diet Drug Settlement Uncertain

Centerville Angry Over Legacy Choice

USU Students Recognized for Development Ideas at Big Water

Resort Owner Makes Last-Minute Land Adjustments

Mom Charged With Murder In Death of 3-Month-Old

SLOC Financial Records in Good Shape

chairperson will be appointed for each of the 10 competition venues plus the Olympic Village, Rice-Eccles Stadium and a medals plaza in downtown Salt Lake City. Seven competition venues (all but the Utah Winter Sports Park, E-Center and Deer Valley) and two practice ice sheets will have volunteer general managers who will be assisted by full-time SLOC employees.

"These [volunteer GMs] will be in charge of running the venues," pledged Romney. "They won't be shadow managers with a SLOC person in the background."

SLOC, however, will be in charge (with international sports-federation officials) of all athletic competitions. The committee will have technical specialists available and will "have the final say on important decisions," he said.

But on more routine matters, Romney said, volunteer managers who know the venue and the players are imperative. "You need a mature executive to say 'to heck with the plan, let's do this.' It's a typical American model to put the cowboys and cowgirls in charge."

Volunteer chairpersons and general managers would work closely with SLOC senior vice president of human relations Ed Eynon to assemble the volunteer corps that would run the venue, doing everything from the simple tasks of taking tickets and ushering to the more specialized duties of helping with the on-site computer system and keeping financial records.

Romney said he hoped to see some SLOC board members as chairpersons, a job that requires experience running an organization and being in the public eye. These people will deal with dignitaries who come to the venue, meet with neighbors when they have problems with venue plans, coordinate with crisis teams and the news media and oversee activities to motivate the volunteers and build community interest.

This position should not be as time consuming as that of general manager, who must participate in training programs, help develop operational plans and serve as a liaison to venue owners, the community, government agencies and SLOC. Still, Romney said that until early in 2002, neither job will require

Advocates Promote
Healthy Pats

Utah Tribes Urged
to Develop Cultural
Attractions

Enrollment Up;
Fewer Carrying Full
Load

Utah Regents Raise
Tuition Fees by 3%

Utah Student
Enrollment

Man Surrenders
After Human-Bomb
Hoax

Worsening Wildfire
Smoke Sparks Health
Emergency

Sewage Plan Could
Bring Klansman Into
Neighborhood

Federal Judge
Strikes Down
Late-Term Abortion
Ban

Firefighters Let
Dangerous Spud
Cellar Blaze Burn

Guest-Worker Plan
Still Far From
Approval

Student Expelled
For Gun Could
Return to School

Yucca Nuclear
Waste Route Could
Affect 370,000

Netting Is Ridding
Pesky Lake Trout

Police Say No
Plans To Scale Back
Serial Killings

more than one day per month.

He hopes to begin accepting applications for the chairpersons next month and for general managers in mid-December. The chairpersons then can help recruit volunteers from corporations and universities prior to next March's launch of the general-public campaign to attract 20,000 volunteers for the Games and 6,000 volunteers for the Paralympics for disabled athletes.

Trustee Don Cash of Questar Corp. asked Romney to figure out, before the corporate-solicitation plan gets under way, how much of a burden donating companies will be asked to shoulder or to devise strategies to minimize the impact.

SLOC's plan is a hybrid of approaches used by previous Olympic organizing committees in Los Angeles (1984), Calgary (1988) and Atlanta (1996). Eynon said it is patterned most closely after Calgary's approach, which produced a successful Games and left the populace with fond memories of its Olympic experience.

Investigation

Clerk Possesses
License to Drive A
Citizen Crazy

State of the State

State of the State

Return to top of
page

© Copyright 1999. The Salt Lake Tribune. All material found on Utah OnLine is copyrighted The Salt Lake Tribune and associated news services. No material may be reproduced or reused without explicit permission from The Salt Lake Tribune.

10/15/99 1:11 PM

regrouping and talking with them about their actions.

"But if it's a matter of losing Taylor, I know we'd hate to see that."

Weber Commissioner Ken Bischoff said he thinks the easements will kill the Taylor Canyon deal.

"What happens is, they've taken Taylor Canyon out of the mix," he said. "I don't think the Forest Service wants Taylor Canyon with easements."

He said the easements could even shift the burden of whether Taylor Canyon is included in the trade onto the shoulders of the county.

If the county supports the easements, he said, "we effectively make the decision for the Forest Service." Bischoff said he will ask the Weber County attorney if the county can reject the easement or can only ignore it.

Ogden Mayor Glenn Mecham said this morning he's happy to see the tram easement filed.

"We are very fortunate to have the preservation of a corridor that will link the Wasatch Front, particularly here in Ogden, to that upper valley and ski resort," Mecham said.

"I think that has major implications for our community," because otherwise Ogden could be totally bypassed by traffic from Salt Lake City to Snowbasin.

Weingardt said he would be talking to his legal people today to see if the easement can be challenged. Among other things, he said he wants to know if there would still remain any way the Forest Service could accept Taylor Canyon and still prevent Holding from building a tram if he chose to do so.

Taylor Canyon, at the top of 27th Street, is a popular hiking area along Ogden's east bench.

Trails through it connect to other trails strung all along the bench area and go up to the top of Moran's Peak and Mount Ogden. Holding owns the canyon, however.

The Snowbasin owner and the Forest Service have been negotiating a land swap for approximately 1,400 acres of land near Snowbasin since Congress approved legislation allowing the swap in 1996. The Forest Service has repeatedly said Taylor Canyon, which is specifically mentioned in the legislation, tops its list of land it wants to acquire.

Peterson said that land trade deal is very close to being completed.

"We're trying to bring it to a head right now," he said.

That was why the easements had to be filed Wednesday, he said. They protect Holding's and Weber County's and Ogden's interests after the deal goes through, he said.

Peterson insisted that Holding has no plans at this time to build a tram up Taylor Canyon. He said Holding just wants to be able to in the future.

"Since we bought the land we have wanted to keep open the alternative of having a cableway connect Ogden to Snowbasin," he said.

Doug Muir, the Wasatch/Cache Land Staff Officer for the Forest Service, said Wednesday afternoon he had not heard of the easements being filed by Holding.

He said requests by Holding to include an easement in the past have been turned down.

"That's been proposed but that's not provided in the legislation," he said. "It's an encumbrance that the United States can't accept."

He said the type of easements Holding wants do not have specific boundaries or descriptions of how they would be used.

"We just couldn't accept that regardless of the situation because you don't know what you own and don't own," he said.

Peterson said the tram easement filed Wednesday does not specify a route either. The easements are "in perpetuity," meaning they are legally binding on whoever owns the land.

The move took Ogden City and Weber County officials totally by surprise.

"That's the surprise of the day," said Commissioner Bischoff, who learned of the easements Wednesday afternoon in a private meeting with Ogden officials and Peterson.

Bischoff said the easement to the county was especially strange, since the county has shown no interest in ever building a tram in Taylor Canyon.

"There was surprise on everyone's face," he said. "We laughed about it."

He said the county would never put public money into a tram. "I can tell you if a tram ever goes up that canyon, it will be private money," he

said,

The easement to Ogden City allows the city to build trails in the canyon.

Peterson said there are a number of trails there now. They are illegal, he said, but Holding doesn't mind. Now they can be made legal, he said.

Mecham said the easement is valuable protection for the city's trail network "because there's been consensual use of it (the canyon) all along" but the permission could have been withdrawn at any time.

Ogden City has considered the idea of a tram to the top of Mount Ogden for years.

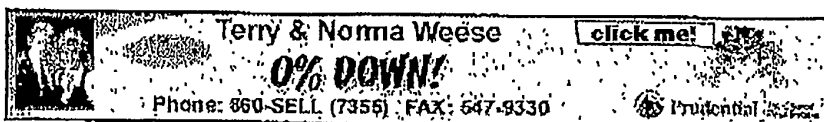
A feasibility study last year said one could be built that could make enough money to survive. The mayor and city council rejected it after public opposition.

Contact reporter Charles F. Trentelman at 625-4232, or e-mail ctrentelman@standard.net.

□

[Mail This Story to a Friend](#)

[Back](#)



Terry & Norma Weese
0% DOWN!
Phone: 860-SELL (7355) FAX: 547-9330
Prudential Real Estate

StandardNET

www.standard.net

StandardNET®

[Home](#) | [Quick Index](#) | [Search](#) | [News](#)

Weber weighs land sale

Thursday, October 14, 1999

By CHARLES F. TRENTILMAN
Standard-Examiner staff

OGDEN -- Snowbasin owner Earl Holding is offering to pay Weber County \$854,000 to buy 1,068 acres of North Fork Park as part of a land exchange with the U.S. Forest Service.

Chris Peterson, director of real estate for Snowbasin owner Earl Holding, said the county has to decide quickly. After more than three years of talks, he said, the land exchange could come very quickly.

"We're trying to bring it to a head right now," he said, but declined to say whether it was weeks or months away.

He said Weber County would benefit to the tune of \$854,000 if it sells and the land would remain public, just managed by the Forest Service. If the county doesn't go along, he said, Snowbasin will have to pay the \$854,000 to the federal government anyway.

"We don't want them to miss this window of opportunity that is closing very quickly," he said.

Weber County Commissioner Ken Bischoff said he wasn't sure how the deal would be received by the other two commissioners, who were out of town Wednesday.

He said he is skeptical. Being asked to decide something like this on short notice, he said, always makes him wonder.

"I'm not sure what all the agendas are," he said. "These are very shrewd land dealers, which is why you need to be careful."

He said he wondered why Snowbasin would go to the trouble of arranging a deal with the county, if it is ready to close the land exchange with the federal government.

"I think we need more information," he said. "I think we need the

[News](#)

[National](#)

[SportsNET](#)

[Business](#)

[Y2K](#)

[Entertainment](#)

[Community](#)

[TX](#)

[Obituaries](#)

[Opinion](#)

[Columnists](#)

[Weather](#)

[Web Extras](#)

[E-mail this story to friend](#)

[Submit letter to the Editor](#)

[Vote for the Top 20 Utah news stories of the 20th century](#)

Forest Service side of this, so I need to visit with them."

Peterson presented the idea Wednesday evening to the Weber County Public Lands Advisory Committee. The land he wants to buy, he said, is 1,068 acres of North Fork Park, located north of Cutler Creek.

That committee opposed selling land in North Fork Park to Holding for a similar deal two years ago, saying it would actually mean less public land in total. There also was considerable public opposition to the deal.

Holding is negotiating a land exchange with the U.S. Forest Service. He wants to acquire about 1,400 acres of land at the base of Snowbasin to develop a world class year-round resort, complete with lodging, private residences, ski service facilities and a golf course.

Peterson said he is buying approximately 25 parcels of land in and around Weber County to trade to the Forest Service for that land. The land Snowbasin trades must be equal in value to the land it acquires.

Snowbasin had an option to buy land in North Fork Park two years ago from the Weber County Commission, but did not exercise that option and it has lapsed.

Now, Peterson said, he is asking the county to renew the deal, saying it presents a unique opportunity for Weber County to gain a lot of money without doing anything.

Peterson told the committee that the deal is possible because of the way the land exchange will work.

Under the law that set up the exchange, he said, Snowbasin must come up with land worth a minimum of 75 percent of the value of the land it wants. The resort can pay the rest in cash.

"We have sufficient land now," he said. "We have over 75 percent. We control that without North Fork Park."

That means the company has to come up with the money to make up the 25 percent. That raises the question, he said, of who will get it: the federal government or Weber County.

Peterson said Holding would rather the county get it.

It's a simple matter of the money staying locally, he said. Weber County has unfunded mandates from the federal government to meet, as well as other costs. If Snowbasin pays it the money, it won't have to raise that much in taxes.

"This is the community we're in," he said.

Wasatch Cache National Forest Supervisor Bernie Weingardt said the Forest Service would not be opposed to getting land in North Fork Park as part of the swap.

"I think our position is if the value of the lands are over 100 percent, then we would consider the county land because then it's just like doing a separate land exchange on the side," he said.

Bischoff said he had to agree with Peterson on one thing: trading the land to the federal government would be good for the land.

"It would be maintained better," he said. "We just don't have the money."

Bischoff said he was worried how the deal would be accepted by the public.

"I work for the public," he said. "How will they feel about having the Forest Service on that land rather than the county?"

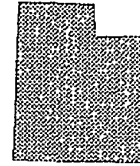
Contact reporter Charles F. Trentelman at 625-4232, or e-mail ctrentelman@standard.net.

□

[Mail This Story to a Friend](#)
[Back](#)



FACSIMILE COVER SHEET



DATE:

10/22/99

FROM:

SSRA
FBI - OGDEN RESIDENT AGENCY
PHONE 801-392-7265, FAX 801-393-4875

TO:

☒ FBI - SALT LAKE CITY
PHONE 801-579-1400, FAX 801-579-4500
☐ FBI - MONTICELLO RESIDENT AGENCY
PHONE 435-587-2060, FAX 435-587-2367
☐ FBI - PROVO RESIDENT AGENCY
PHONE 801-374-5332, FAX 801-373-3770
☐ FBI - ST. GEORGE RESIDENT AGENCY
PHONE 435-628-7499, FAX 435-674-9175
☐ FBI - VERNAL RESIDENT AGENCY
PHONE 435-789-2112, FAX 435-789-2113

b6
b7c

PAGES:

3

(INCLUDING COVER SHEET)

ATTENTION:

① ASAC J. G. [Signature]
② SSA

OTHER:

① Olympic Funding Info - Still need
President's Signature

② ~~Olympic~~ Pre-Olympic Events

239
300A-SU-43750- PSC

The Salt Lake Tribune OLYMPICS Friday, October 22, 1999

Page A10

Congress Approves Olympic Security Funding

BY MIKE GORRELL

THE SALT LAKE TRIBUNE

Congressional conferees have approved the expenditure next year of almost \$6 million to bolster security during the 2002 Winter Olympics.

The security funding, along with a pledge to underwrite the creation of an identification and accreditation card designed to allow only authorized individuals into Olympic venues, was approved by House and Senate members negotiating the Commerce, Justice and State appropriations bill for fiscal year 2000.

In addition, the bill allocates \$500,000 to plan for international youth camps during the Olympics and Paralympics and an undetermined amount to help the National Weather Service supply some forecast services for the Games. The bill has been sent to President Clinton for his signature.

"Congress wants to improve the Games and make sure ours are successful. . . . They delivered our full request for this year."

Mitt Romney

SLOC President

Salt Lake Organizing Committee President Mitt Romney praised Utah's congressional delegation, especially Republican Sen. Bob Bennett, and White House officials for securing bipartisan support for the funding.

"What you're seeing from the administration and Congress is a view that these are America's Games," Romney said. "People are always asking me if Congress will go after our sponsors [because of the bribery scandal]. No, Congress wants to improve the Games and make sure ours are successful. They delivered our full

request for this year."

Last week, Congress approved a transportation appropriations bill that allocated almost \$80 million for Olympics-related projects.

The security appropriation will provide \$973,900 to the Utah Public Safety Command, a multi-agency coalition headed by state Public Safety Commissioner Craig

Dearden, to continue work on a safety master plan. A draft plan should be done in December. It will be honed the following year, when training exercises based on the plan will begin.

"With the Olympics spread along the Wasatch Front, crossing a number of public-safety jurisdictional lines, this funding is important to avoid duplication and to consolidate all the public-safety resources Utah has to offer," said Bennett.

Conferees also approved \$5 million for the Utah Communications Agency Network (UCAN), an integrated system designed to permit two-way radio contacts between Utah public-safety agencies and SLOC.

The need for a single communication system was emphasized after this summer's tornado in

Salt Lake City. Different radio frequencies hampered communications between some of the responding agencies.

A combined Olympic identification and accreditation card, coupled with a valid passport, also makes it easier for foreign athletes, team officials and news media to enter the country for the Games while maintaining security checks against a terrorist attack, Bennett said. The U.S. State Department will determine how much development of the card will cost.

Similarly, the U.S. Commerce Department will decide how much the National Weather Service needs for its operations and research; the Senate had suggested \$397,000. The Weather Service and a private-sector weather company will share forecast responsibilities during the Games.

SLC Tribune 10/22/99 Page D3

Winter Sports Schedule to Give Fans Preview of 2002 Games

BY JIM HALLEY

THE SALT LAKE TRIBUNE

With construction of Salt Lake City's Olympic venues nearly complete, organizers released their 1999-2000 winter sports schedule Thursday with an emphasis on another construction project: building the numbers of winter sports fans and volunteers. This winter, 16 pre-Olympic events—seven international and six national competitions—will be held in Utah, giving hometown fans a sneak peek at the athletes who will vie for gold here in 2002.

"It's a tremendous opportunity to see the world's best athletes at little or no cost," said Cathy Priestner Allinger, SLOC managing director of sports. "In the next couple of years, you'll see all the potential Olympic athletes competing in our test events."

This year, major events will be held at eight of the 10 Olympic venues, where 4,000 volunteers will get crucial pre-Games experience, Allinger said.

Lyle Nelson, director of Soldier Hollow, the cross-country ski venue where a third of the Games' 78 events will be held, also emphasized the importance of training volunteers.

"We want to train volunteers now, so when the Olympics come, they're relaxed and confident," Nelson said. "We need 275 volunteers to put on biathlon. We will be able to look back and say we as a community put on these

Olympics."

Even more volunteers are needed for alpine events. The speed-events venue at Snowbasin will require 750 volunteers to set up and operate the downhill and super-G courses, said Herwig Demschar, SLOC's director of alpine skiing. Another 300 are needed at both the Deer Valley slalom course and Park City's snowboard venue.

The first pre-Games event begins next week with a short-track speed skating World Cup at the Peaks Ice Arena in Provo. Among the other highlights of the international schedule: a giant slalom and slalom World Cup at Park City Mountain Resort Nov. 18-21, a freestyle World Cup at Deer Valley Jan. 8-9, a women's slalom World Cup at Deer Valley on Feb. 6, a women's downhill and super-G World Cup at Snowbasin Feb. 7-12, and a snowboard World Cup March 3-5 at Park City Mountain Resort.

The U.S. biathlon championships and the NCAA cross-country championships will be held at Soldier Hollow. The Winter Sports Park will be host to the first U.S. sliding championships in bobsled, luge and skeleton. The U.S. curling championships will be held at the Ogden Ice Sheet.

The season concludes with Utah's first look at a Paralympic event, the ice sledge hockey world championships at the E Center March 19-25.

— Brian Maffly and Janet Rae Brooks contributed to this article.

1999-2000 SEASON PRE-GAMES EVENTS

Event	Date	Venue
Short Track World Cup	Oct. 29-31	Peaks Ice Arena
GS/Slalom World Cup	Nov. 18-21	Park City Mountain Resort
U.S. Sliding Championships	Jan. 2-9	Utah Winter Sports Park
U.S. Cross Country Championships	Jan. 8-15	Soldier Hollow
Freestyle World Cup	Jan. 8-9	Deer Valley Resort
Short Track American Cup	Jan. 15-16	Peaks Ice Arena
Men's Bobsleigh American Cup	Jan. 19-20	Utah Winter Sports Park
Women's Downhill/Super G Super Series	Jan. 27-Feb. 1	Snowbasin Ski Area
U.S. Biathlon Championships	Feb. 1-6	Soldier Hollow
Women's Slalom World Cup	Feb. 6-7	Deer Valley Resort
Women's Downhill/Super G World Cup	Feb. 7-12	Snowbasin Ski Area
Men's Downhill/Super G Super Series	Feb. 22-27	Snowbasin Ski Area
Snowboard World Cup	March 3-5	Park City Mountain Resort
U.S. Curling Championships	March 4-11	Thru Ice Sheet at Ogden
NCAA Cross Country Championships	March 8-12	Soldier Hollow
Ice Sledge Hockey World Championships	March 19-25	E Center

300A SU-45750-240

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 28 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

300-SU-43750
SU100-0
OSW:osw

1

On	[redacted]	[DOB]	[redacted]
SSAN	[redacted]	DL#	[redacted] (Protect)
[redacted] was interviewed [redacted]			
[redacted]			

b6
b7C
b7D

12, 3
11/2/99
Cib

Also, in case of dissemination, the opening paragraph should be redacted out to protect the identity of the source.

On [redacted]
[redacted] and whose reliability has yet to be proven,
offered the following information of possible interest and
concern to the FBI. [redacted]
[redacted] These
individuals, in addition to preparing for furtherance of their
own cause, have engaged in drug distribution for the purpose of
funding their programs. The following information not only
describes their drug involvement, but also [redacted]
threat. A chief individual known to the source is [redacted]
[redacted] (phonetic) [redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

300 OSW 01, INS

300-SU-43750

2

[REDACTED]

A number of people are known to the source as those who supply [REDACTED] as set forth above, with various materials. One such person is [REDACTED] (phonetic) who works [REDACTED]

Investigation at [REDACTED] revealed a possible match with a [REDACTED] telephone number [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Another group involved in the drug trade [REDACTED] is [REDACTED] (phonetic) [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Another person who has access to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

300-SU-43750

3

[REDACTED]

The information of main concern to the source is that
the source [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

Another person in the Salt Lake area who is a main
supplier of guns is [REDACTED]



300-SU-43750-241

SU 100-0

OSW:osw

1

On [redacted] (Protect)
DOB [redacted] SSAN [redacted] DL# [redacted]
[redacted] was again interviewed [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

On [redacted] a source, whose reliability has yet to be determined, was interviewed regarding drug and domestic terrorism matters. The source provided the following information. [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted]

(01/26/1998)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 11/12/1999

To: Salt Lake City

From: Salt Lake City

c4

Contact: SA 4619

Approved By:

Drafted By:

b6
b7C

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-242 (Pending)

300A-SU-43750-E 1700-1

Title: 2002 Olympic Winter Games
Salt Lake City, Utah
PFO-SEM

Synopsis: This communication recommends that a sub-file be opened to document SU's association with the Defense Threat Reduction Agency (DTRA).

Details: Because DTRA will have responsibility for preparing both the Olympic Village and the Olympic Joint Operations Center against chemical and biological intrusion, they will have periodic assess to controlled space and sensitive information. It is essential that DTRA's activities be both coordinated and documented by SU.

It is therefore recommended that a DTRA sub-file be created in which DTRA activities can be maintained.

♦♦

COPY

300A-SU-43750-242

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 11/10/1999

To: National Security
Athens
Criminal Investigative

Training
Canberra

Attn: SEMU SSA [redacted]
Legal Attache [redacted]
UC [redacted]
IOS, IRU #1
International Training Unit
Assistant Legal Attache
[redacted]

b6
b7C

From: Salt Lake City
C-4

Contact: SSA [redacted] 801-579-4630

Approved By: [redacted] *PSK*

Drafted By: [redacted] rmy

Case ID #: 163A-AH-178¹⁸ (Pending)
300A-SU-43750²¹³ (Pending)

Title: 2004 SUMMER OLYMPIC GAMES
ATHENS, GREECE
FOREIGN POLICE COOPERATION--GCM

2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PFO-SEM
MAJOR CASE 159

Synopsis: To provide summary of FBI participation in captioned seminar and outlines the results of meetings between Legat Athens and Hellenic Police in regards to 2004 Olympic planning cooperation between FBI and Hellenic Police.

Administrative: AH EC's to NSD, Special Events Management Unit et al dated 11/24/98 and 10/28/99.

Enclosure(s): Copy of Seminar Program and List of Seminar Participants. Copy (for Salt Lake Olympic file only) of presentations by international participants.

b6
b7C

Details: On 11/1/99 SSA [redacted] Salt Lake City Division, traveled to Athens, Greece at the request of Legal Attache James P. Shaw to participate in captioned Seminar to include providing a formal presentation to Seminar participants.

11/10/99 [redacted] 322mgj22.ec

b6
b7C

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 163A-AH-178, 11/10/1999

Pursuant to this request, SSA [] provided a presentation which focused on the security and safety planning for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games in Salt Lake City, Utah. In addition to addressing the complex planning requirements supporting Special Events such as the 2000 World Cup, 2000 European Soccer Championships, 2002 World Cup, 2002 Winter Olympics, 2004 Summer Olympics and 2003 Paralympics, the Seminar examined a broad spectrum of Terrorism-related issues that could impact aforementioned events. Of particular note was a unanimous agreement among Seminar participants that forums such as this provide an excellent opportunity to share information vital to the successful efforts of law enforcement to counteract the inherent threat of terrorism directed at Special Events.

b6
b7C

As recipients are aware, Athens will host the 2004 Summer Olympic Games. Through the liaison efforts of Legat Shaw working closely with [] it was determined that the Police have a strong desire to fund one or more police officers to travel and reside in Salt Lake City in order to participate and learn valuable planning skills associated with Olympic Counterterrorism planning requirements.

b7D

As previously iterated in Legat Athens EC dated 10/28/99, it is readily apparent that [] desperately need direction and assistance for security and counterterrorism planning in support of the 2004 Summer Olympic Games. This opinion is shared by the writer, as well. The FBI's proactive initiatives to assist the Greek Government, and specifically [] will provide critical counterterrorism support to this event and strengthen the strong liaison between the FBI and []

b6
b7C

It is anticipated that a formal request will be made in the near future to the FBI through Legat Shaw to send at least one Hellenic police officer to Salt Lake City. Upon approval of previously requested approval from FBIHQ, Legat Athens and SSA [] will coordinate necessary requirements regarding this matter.

Salt Lake City Division is appreciative of the opportunity to attend this valuable Seminar and looks forward to supporting the efforts of Legat Athens to provide this valuable opportunity.

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 163A-AH-178, 11/10/1999

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1:

NATIONAL SECURITY

AT WASHINGTON, DC

SEMU is requested to identify the necessary requirements to support this effort and advise both Athens and Salt Lake City of the status of this matter.

Set Lead 2:

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE

AT WASHINGTON, DC

IOS, IRU #1 is requested to provide necessary assistance to SEMU in an effort to secure FBIHQ approval regarding this matter.

Set Lead 3:

TRAINING

AT QUANTICO, VA

Provide necessary assistance to SEMU and advise Athens and Salt Lake City of pertinent information.

Set Lead 4:

CANBERRA

AT CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA

For information only.

♦♦

ΣΕΜΙΝΑΡΙΟ «ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ»
ΓΙΑ ΤΗΝ ΑΝΤΙΜΕΤΩΠΙΣΗ ΤΡΟΜΟΚΡΑΤΙΚΩΝ
ΕΝΕΡΓΕΙΩΝ ΣΕ ΑΘΛΗΤΙΚΕΣ Ή ΑΛΛΕΣ ΕΚΔΗΛΩΣΕΙΣ



Αθήνα, 3-4/11/1999

Διοργάνωση από το Υπουργείο Δημόσιας Τάξης
με τη συγχρηματοδότηση της Ευρωπαϊκής Επιτροπής



«ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ» SEMINAR
ON THE FIGHT AGAINST TERRORIST THREATS
DURING ATHLETIC OR OTHER MAJOR EVENTS

Athina, 3-4/11/1999

Organized by the Ministry of Public Order
Co-Financed by the European Commission

PROGRAMME

Tuesday, 2 November 1999

Arrival of Delegates

17.00 - 20.00 Registration in the Hotel

Wednesday, 3 November 1998

09.15 Opening of the works of the Seminar

-Presentation of the programme by the Coordinator of the Seminar and President of the Organizing Committee, Police Brigadier General [redacted]

-Presentation of the items of the Agenda by the chairman of the seminar, Police Colonel [redacted]

09.45 - 10.30 "The dealing of terrorist threats or incidents in the light of the International terrorism before and during the holding of importance athletic, cultural and other events" by Police Major [redacted]

10.30 - 10.50 "Europol's state of work on terrorism and outlook on the future activities of Europol" by [redacted]

10.50 - 11.20 "Trends in Islamic Extremism" by [redacted] *Internet*
Security Service of the U.K.

11.20 - 11.45 Coffee-break

11.45 - 12.10 "Stepping over the bounds of lawful protest in environment protest activity" by Det. Inspector [redacted]

12.10 - 12.30 [redacted]

12.30 - 12.50 [redacted]

12.50 - 13.20 "Major Athletic Events and Terrorist Threats" by [redacted]

[redacted]

13.20 - 13.45 Presentation by delegates from Japan

13.45 - 15.00 Lunch in the Hotel

15.00 - 15.30 "Strategic approach to threat measurement" by Major [redacted]

15.30 - 16.10 [redacted]

16.10 - 16.30 Presentation by delegates from BELGIUM

17.00 End of the first day Session

Thursday, 4 November 1999

09.00 - 09.30 Presentation by delegates from the USA

09.30 - 10.00 "New threats in terrorism, mainly the use of nuclear, chemical and biological material" by [redacted]

10.00 - 10.20 Presentation by delegates from IRELAND

10.20 - 10.40 Coffee-break

10.40 - 11.00 Presentation by delegates from PORTUGAL ✓

11.00 - 11.45 Presentation by delegates from the NETHERLANDS

12.00 Departure from the hotel to Acropolis

12.15 - 13.45 Visit to the Archeological site of Acropolis

14.00 Return to the hotel

14.00 - 15.30 Lunch in the Hotel

15.30 - 16.30 Review of the work of the Seminar

-Certificate Award

-Closing of the Seminar

21.00 Official Dinner

Friday, 5 November 1999

Departure of the delegates

b6

b7C

b7D

Section Chief Robert Burnham
SU Domestic Terrorism/Olympic On-Site Review

Sunday
11/14/99

Arrive Salt Lake City on Delta Flt 631 at 8:45 p.m.

Hotel: Doubletree Hotel
255 S. West Temple
(801) 328-2000

Monday
11/15/99

Olympic Command Meeting with SAC Tubbs
Olympic Update - ASAC Jarboe, SSA [redacted] C-4 SAs
JTTF Squad
Olympic Squad
Intel Squad
Public Safety Plan

Tuesday
11/16/99

Meet with AN Case Agent Conference attendees
Venue Tour

Wednesday
11/17

Depart for D.C. from Salt Lake City

b6
b7C

- 1 - SAC
- 1 - ASAC Jarboe
- 1 - SSA [redacted]
- 1 - Switchboard

245

300ASU-43750-244
PS

Utah OLYMPIC PUBLIC SAFETY COMMAND

150 East Social Hall Plaza, Suite 500
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

Utah Department
of Public Safety
Salt Lake City
Police Department
Bureau of Alcohol,
Tobacco and Firearms
Comprehensive
Emergency Management
Emergency
Medical Services
Federal Bureau of
Investigation
Fire Services
Ogden
Police Department
Park City
Police Department
Provo
Police Department
Public Works Services
Salt Lake County
Sheriff's Office
Salt Lake
Organizing Committee
Summit County
Sheriff's Office
United States
Secret Service
University of Utah
Utah National Guard
Wasatch County
Sheriff's Office
Weber County
Sheriff's Office
West Valley
Police Department

October 28, 1999

[redacted]
Resident Agent in Charge
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Dear [redacted]

I am writing to you in reference to my August 24, 1999 letter, regarding the identification of your agency's Olympic roles and responsibilities.

Currently, we are in the process of compiling the information received from agencies represented on the Federal Affairs workgroup. We have not received any response from your agency to date. The information I have requested will be an important part of our Federal Olympic linkage planning process. I have attached a copy of the original letter for your information in completing this request. I would appreciate receiving your response by November 15, 1999. Your response can be mailed to UOPSC at the address on the letterhead, or faxed to (801) 328-4608.

[redacted] is my point of contact for this action. Please contact him (801-201-2669) with any questions about this request.

Thank you for your support,

Craig Dearden

Craig L. Dearden
Commissioner, Utah Department of Public Safety
Utah Olympic Public Safety Command

*Letter to be sent in
response 11/22/99.*



300A-SU-43750-246

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 12 1999	
SALT LAKE CITY	

b6
b7c

Utah OLYMPIC PUBLIC SAFETY COMMAND

150 East Social Hall Plaza, Suite 500
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

Utah Department
of Public Safety

Salt Lake City
Police Department

Bureau of Alcohol,
Tobacco and Firearms

Comprehensive
Emergency Management

Emergency
Medical Services

Federal Bureau of
Investigation

Fire Services

Ogden
Police Department

Park City
Police Department

Provo
Police Department

Public Works Services

Salt Lake County
Sheriff's Office

Salt Lake
Organizing Committee

Summit County
Sheriff's Office

United States
Secret Service

University of Utah

Utah National Guard

Wasatch County
Sheriff's Office

Weber County
Sheriff's Office

West Valley
Police Department

August 24, 1999

[REDACTED]
Resident Agent in Charge
Federal Bureau of Investigation

b6
b7c

I am writing to you because your agency is a member of the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command's (UOPSC) Federal Affairs work group. I am writing to ask you to assist UOPSC to identify your agency's Olympic roles and responsibilities.

As you may know, the federal affairs group has identified three categories of budget requirements, called Type A, B, and C. Type A requirements are your agency's normal operating budgets. Type B relate to your agency's statutory Olympic-related responsibilities. Type C requirements concern support you are willing to provide to UOPSC as we carry out our Olympic security responsibilities.

The UOPSC planners have identified the resources we will need to ensure the Games are safe and secure. We have also identified what portion of this requirement we will be able to meet using state and local assets.

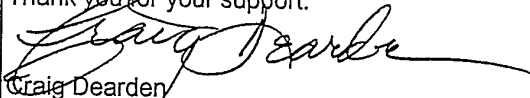
We want to make sure UOPSC understands the role you are prepared, by law or policy, to play in the Games. Additionally, I would like to request your assistance in identifying the support your agency may be willing and able to provide. Consequently, I request that you provide the Olympic Command with the following information:

1. The name of your agency's primary Olympic representative, and the appropriate contact information.
2. The types of support your agency would be willing to provide to the public safety community, and what you require from UOPSC before that support can be provided.
3. Your agency's Olympic-related responsibilities. Please reference the statutory, regulatory or other basis for those responsibilities.
4. The assets your agency will employ to carry out its statutory responsibilities, and what assistance you would like from UOPSC in carrying out your mission.

Preparations for the FY 2001 federal budget are well underway. We have been asked by congressional and agency representatives to provide them with our resource requirements by mid-September. Therefore, I request that you provide me with the above information by Thursday, September 9, 1999. I realize this is a short time line, so I would appreciate whatever information you can provide to help us meet this congressional requirement. Your response can be mailed to UOPSC at the address on the letterhead, or faxed to (801) 328-4608.

My point of contact for this action is [REDACTED] Please contact him (801-201-2669) with any questions you might have about this request.

Thank you for your support.

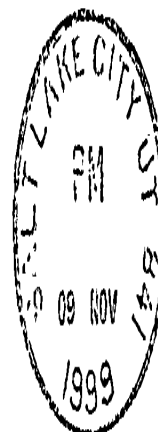

Craig Dearden

Commissioner, Utah Department of Public Safety
Utah Olympic Public Safety Command

b6
b7c

**Utah OLYMPIC
PUBLIC SAFETY COMMAND**

257 East 200 South, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111



Resident Agent in Charge
Federal Bureau of Investigation
257 E. 200 S. Suite 1200
Salt Lake City, Ut 84111

b6
b7c

84111-2073 14



(01/26/1998)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 11/17/1999

To: Counterterrorism Division Attn: Section Chief, Robert Burnham
DTS/CTD
Unit Chief [redacted]
SEMU
Unit Chief [redacted]
Budget and Staffing Unit

b6
b7C

CIRG

SAC Roger Allen Nisley
ASAC Michael Bernacki
AASAC [redacted]
SSA [redacted]
SSA [redacted]

From: Salt Lake City
Squad C-4
Contact: [redacted] (801) 579-4630

Approved By: Tubbs David M [signature]
Jarboe James [signature]

Drafted By: [redacted] S:et

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-241 (Pending)

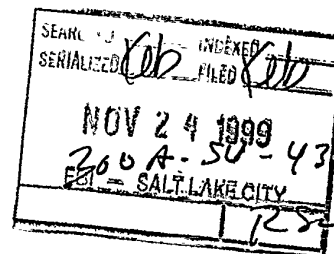
Title: 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PFO - SEM
MAJOR CASE 159

Synopsis: To request funding and approval of TR# in support of captioned event.

Administrative: EC from SEMU to Budget and Staffing Unit dated 8/18/99. Telcals from SSA [redacted] and SSA [redacted] to Salt Lake City Division dated 11/16/99 and 11/17/99. Telcal from SSA [redacted] to IOS [redacted] 11/17/99

b6
b7C

Details: In February 1999 the FBI was requested by the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command (UOPSC) to assume responsibilities supporting Tactical First Response at all Olympic venue sites during the period of January 16 - February 24, 2002. Subsequent to the FBI's acceptance of this responsibility, SSA [redacted] CIRG, conducted venue site inspection and assessments.



321 extol.ec

To: Counterterrorism Division From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 11/17/1999

On 6/18/99, SSA [] presented a comprehensive Olympic tactical plan to SAC David M. Tubbs, which outlined in detail the FBI's mission responsibilities and recommended support. At the conclusion of this meeting it was agreed that CIRG would assume direction and management of all Olympic Venue tactical mission requirements to include Hostage Rescue and Salt Lake City Division would act as the central coordination point for the management of all Olympic matters to include Olympic fiscal support requests.

b6
b7C

Additionally, it was agreed that Salt Lake City Division would assist and support CIRG in conducting a Olympic Tactical Planning meeting in Salt Lake City by the end of 1999.

The purpose of this meeting would be to brief designated SWAT Team Leaders with Planning requirements and FBI Tactical responsibilities supporting the 2002 Winter Olympic Games. Furthermore, this meeting would provide an opportunity for this group to gain critical site familiarization that will assist in the development of venue site security assessments and surveys to commence in 2000.

On December 13-16, 1999, Salt Lake City Division in cooperation with CIRG will sponsor an Olympic Tactical Planning Meeting in Park City, Utah. The purpose of this meeting is to present and discuss objectives, responsibilities and requirements pertaining to the FBI's Tactical Mission in support of captioned event.

On 11/17/99 Salt Lake City Division was contacted by CIRG and notified that inadequate funding was available in CIRG travel budget to subsidize the travel, per diem and lodging for designated Division SWAT Team Leaders scheduled to participate in this meeting. It is anticipated that travel related costs for this meeting would total approximately []

b7E

Therefore, in support of this meeting it is requested that FBIHQ, CTD provide fiscal support for this meeting. This event will require substantial support from other FBI Divisions. As a SERL 1 Event, with a NSSE designation, it is recognized by FBIHQ that this event requires the full support by FBI and the U.S. Government. In this regard, it is apparent that fiscal responsibility for this event falls outside the normal operational budget of any field Division. Therefore, it is requested that CTD provide required approval and funding for this meeting.

To: Counterterrorism Division From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 11/17/1999

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1: (Adm)

CIRG

AT QUANTICO

For your information.

Set Lead 2: (Adm)

COUNTERTERRORISM DIVISION

AT BUDGET AND STAFFING UNIT

Provide TR# in support of Olympic Tactical Meeting in Park City, Utah scheduled for December 13-16, 1999.

Set Lead 3:

SEMU

AT WASHINGTON D.C.

Provide necessary coordination between CIRG, CTD and Salt Lake city division regarding this matter.

♦♦

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 11/29/1999

To: Salt Lake City

Attn: SAC David M. Tubbs
ASAC James F. Jarboe
ASAC Stephen Tidwell
SSA [redacted] *RT*

From: Counterterrorism Division (CTD)
Domestic Terrorism Planning Section (DTPS)
Special Events Management Unit (SEMU)
Contact: [redacted] x-8693

Approved By: [redacted] *ES*

Drafted By: [redacted] *rtg*

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 (Pending) - 249
66F-HQ-1215549 (Pending) - 115

Title: OLYMPIC SQUAD AND
JOINT TERRORISM TASK FORCE (JTTF)
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

Synopsis: To forward computer equipment to the Salt Lake City Division for the specific use of the SU Olympic Squad and the proposed SU JTTF.

Details: This communication is to advise SU that 30 desktop computers and five printers are being shipped from FBIHQ to your division, under separate cover. This equipment is to be used specifically for the SU Olympic Squad and the proposed SU JTTF. Once equipment is received by your division, please advise by acknowledging receipt [redacted]

The computers are licensed for the operating system up to Windows 2000, WordPerfect 8.0, and McAfee Virus Scan.

*pls create
JTTF Admin file
& submit new comm
to file
12/13/99 KLB*

b6
b7C

300A-SU-43750-249

To: Salt Lake City From: Counterterrorism Division (C
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 11/29/1999

The serial numbers of the 30 computer processing units are as follows:

[Redacted]

The serial numbers of the 30 computer monitors are as follows: [Redacted]

[Redacted]

b7E

The serial numbers of the five printers are as follows:

[Redacted]

As of July 1, 2002, after the conclusion of the 2002 Winter Olympic Games and the Olympic After-Action Conference, the computers and printers not being utilized by the SU JTTF are to be shipped to SEMU, DTPS, CTD.

To: Salt Lake City From: Counterterrorism Division (CTD)
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 11/29/1999








LEAD(s) :

Set Lead 1:

SALT LAKE CITY

AT SALT LAKE CITY

That the computer equipment, being shipped under separate cover, be set up specifically for the use of the SU Olympic Squad and the proposed SU JTTF.

CC: 1- Mr. Watson
1- Mr. Burnham
1- Ms. Buckley
1- 
1- 
1- 
1-  (SU Computer Specialist)
1- 
1- 
1- 

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 11/24/1999

To: Administrative Services

Attn: Personnel Resource Unit (PRU)
Section Chief Stan Harris
Room # PA 1301-200,
[redacted]
Personnel Resource Specialist

From: Salt Lake City

SAC David M. Tubbs

Contact: SSA [redacted] (801) 579-4630

b6
b7C

Approved By: Tubbs David M

Drafted By: [redacted]:rmy

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 (Pending)

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PFO-SEM
MAJOR CASE 159

Synopsis: To request that the Honors Intern selected for the Salt Lake City Division be assigned to the Salt Lake City Field Office rather than FBIHQ to support 2002 Winter Olympic Games preparation.

Administrative: Reference 9/01/1999 EC regarding initial request for two (2) Honors Interns to assist in the Olympic Games preparation, and 11/23/99 telephonic conversations between [redacted] and IRS [redacted]

b6
b7C

Details: In February 2002, Salt Lake City, Utah, will be hosting the Olympic and Paralympic Winter Games. PDD-39 and PDD-62 designate the FBI as the lead agency for counterterrorism, crisis management, hostage rescue, and intelligence during National Security Special Events (NSSE). In July 1999, the 2002 Winter Olympic Games was designated an NSSE.

The Salt Lake City Division is actively preparing for the Olympic Games. Extensive security planning and coordination with federal, state, and local agencies are necessary for the FBI to complete its mission and for holding a successful Olympic Games. As the Olympic Games approach, the demands upon the Special Agents will increase. Placement of Honors Interns to assist in these Olympic preparations will be greatly beneficial.

b6
b7C

300A-SU-43750-250

To: Administrative Services From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 11/24/1999

A request was made in the 9/01/99 EC for two (2) Honors Interns be assigned to the Salt Lake City Field Office for this purpose.

Recognizing that due to cuts to the program and that the Salt Lake City Division will only be allowed one (1) Honors Intern, Salt Lake City Division requests that the Honors Intern be assigned to the Salt Lake City Field Office rather than FBIHQ. This placement will not only better address Salt Lake City's needs, but will give the Intern the opportunity to participate in Olympic preparations and possibly be hired on a part-time basis after the end of the Internship.

To: Administrative Services From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 11/24/1999

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1:

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

AT WASHINGTON, DC

Personnel Resources Unit will approve the request for the Honors Intern chosen for the Salt Lake City Division to be assigned to the Salt Lake City Field Office in support of the 2002 Winter Olympic Games.

♦♦

(01/26/1998)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 11/24/1999

To: Salt Lake City

Attn: SSA [REDACTED]

From: CIRG

HRT

Contact: SA [REDACTED] 703.632.1511

Approved By: Nisely Roger Allen

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Drafted By: [REDACTED] mpg

Case ID #: ²⁸⁰185B-SU-43750 ²⁵¹(Pending)
244-IR-A4649-SEM (Pending)

Title: 2002 UTAH WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY DIVISION
PFO-SEM

Synopsis: CIRG lodging request numbers for the 2002 Olympic Winter Games.

Details: Per the request of SA [REDACTED] Public Safety Liaison, the following are a compilation of areas and numbers requested by the Critical Incident Response Group for lodging needs during support for the 2002 Olympic Winter Games. Six areas of operation have been broken down by OTU for SWAT Team coverage requirements.

b6
b7C

Hill AFB staging requirements for ASOU and HRT assets will follow under separate cover.

Lodging requests are as follows:

- 1) HEBER / PARK CITY / DEER VALLEY - ASOU 28 Beds SWAT 108 Beds
- 2) HILL AFB - ASOU 22 Beds HRT 110 Beds CNU 21 Beds
CIRG/ADMIN 2 Beds
- 3) PROVO - SWAT 60 Beds

300A-SU-43750-251

To: Salt Lake City From: CIRG
Re: 185B-SU-43750, 11/24/1999

- 4) OGDEN - SWAT 60 Beds
- 5) SALT LAKE CITY - ASOU 25 Beds SWAT 80 Beds CMU 2 Beds
NCAVC 2 Beds CIRG/ADMIN 3 Beds
- 6) OLYMPIC VILLAGE - SWAT 15 Beds

♦♦

(01/26/1998)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 10/22/1999

To: Counterterrorism
National Security
Criminal Investigative
Administrative Services
Finance

Attn: International Terrorism
Operations Section
Security Countermeasures
Section
International Relations
Section
SSA [REDACTED]
Acting AD William F. Welby

b6
b7c

From: Counterterrorism Division (CTD)
Domestic Terrorism/Counterterrorism
Planning Section (DT/CPS)
Special Events Management Unit (SEMU)
Contact: [REDACTED] ext. 8578

Approved By: Watson Dale L
Rolince, Michael E

[REDACTED]
Burnham Robert M

Drafted By: [REDACTED] djj

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-252 (Pending)

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
CT PREPAREDNESS - SPECIAL EVENTS
MAJOR CASE 159

Synopsis: To request approval for [REDACTED]

b7D

[REDACTED] to be seconded to Salt Lake City to
participate in the Olympic planning process.

Details: As you are aware on 2/8-24/2002, Salt Lake City will
host the Winter Olympic Games. In preparation for this event,

the Salt Lake Division has made a significant commitment of both
personnel and resources to support public safety and security

300A-SU-43750-252

To: Counterterrorism From: Counterterrorism Division (CTD)
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 10/22/1999

planning. It is anticipated that the FBI's commitment in regard to personnel will continue to expand as this major international special event draws near.

Following the Salt Lake Games, the next cities to host Olympic events will be Athens, Greece and Turin, Italy in 2004 and 2006 respectively. In recent years, it has become the practice for the FBI to cooperate with other countries hosting the Olympic Games and other major international special events to gain insight into their Olympic planning process and to share our experiences and lessons learned. This history of this effort is as follows:

- This is a common practice for Olympic events. In the past, the FBI has assigned a Special Agent to major foreign cities in which the Olympic Games were held.
- An FBI Agent was detailed to Seoul, Korea from 1986 to 1988 for the Korean Olympics.
- An FBI Agent was also assigned to Barcelona, Spain from 1989 to 1992 for the Barcelona Games.
- The Agent assigned to Barcelona also acted as liaison and advisor to the 1994 Winter Olympic Games in Lillehammer, Norway.
- These Agents acted as liaison with all relevant law enforcement agencies as well as corporate security. They also provided security advice and investigative expertise in preparation for the Olympic Games. Assigned Agents had extensive experience in Special Events Management and acted as advisors to the Olympic planning process.
- Currently, at the request of [REDACTED] b7D [REDACTED] the FBI has assigned one Special Agent to the Consulate General's Office in Sydney, Australia.
- In addition to participation in the planning process, should a terrorist or other major incident involving U.S. citizens occur during a special event in a foreign country, the FBI detailee will act as the on-scene responder to conduct liaison and protect FBI investigative interests as well as U.S. interests involved in the situation

To: Counterterrorism From: Counterterrorism Division (CTD)
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 10/22/1999

- For other major special events, the FBI has placed Agents on TDY basis to other countries to observe and act as the FBI's on-scene representative. For example, the FBI had Agents on-site during the 1998 Winter Olympics in Nagano, Japan. Additionally, the FBI TDYed an Agent to Paris, France for the 1998 World Cup Soccer Championships. These assignments are generally done at the request and in coordination with the host country.
- As with the assigning of FBI Agents to other countries to act as special events advisors, [redacted] b7D
[redacted] seconded one of their officers to the FBI's Atlanta Field Office for a period of approximately two years in preparation for the 1996 Summer Olympic Games. This individual worked in the field office as one of the staff of Olympic planners.
- In addition, the FBI hosted representatives of several foreign governments for the 1994 World Cup Soccer Championships. These individuals acted as advisors to the FBI and local police during both the planning and execution phases of the 1994 World Cup Soccer Championships. The services of these individuals were invaluable in hosting an event which involved 24 countries competing in 52 games in nine U.S. cities.
- In all of the above circumstances, the FBI was able to provide expertise in planning for major special events, as well as to glean insight from the special events experiences of other cultures.
- Although there are many commonalities among major special events, each event also has aspects which are unique. By exchanging personnel with other countries for major special events, the FBI is not only able to benefit from others' experiences and to apply these lessons should we be faced with similar circumstances at future domestic events, but should a terrorist or other major incident involving U.S. citizens occur during a special event in a foreign country, the FBI will have established liaison in place.

In view of the above history and in preparation for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games, the Salt Lake Division has requested that [redacted] b7D

[redacted] to be seconded to Salt Lake City to participate in the Olympic planning process. Although no official invitation has been issued, this matter has been coordinated through Legat Athens and Legat Rome.

To: Counterterrorism From: Counterterrorism Division (CTD)
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 10/22/1999

The Greek Government has voiced their support for this effort and is amenable to sending a representative.

Administratively, it is anticipated that this assignment would begin at the earliest possible date and continue through the Olympic Games and any after-action activities related to the event. The FBI Salt Lake will provide office space for the seconded police officers in the FBI Olympic Counterterrorism Center. The FBI will be responsible for any expenses incurred by these individuals which are incurred as a result of FBI direction. However, all other costs associated with this assignment will be the responsibility of the Greek and Italian Governments (i.e. lodging, subsistence, travel costs to and from Salt Lake from the home country and any other travel not at FBI direction).

Therefore, it is requested that approval be granted to initiate invitations for [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] to be seconded to Salt Lake City to participate in the planning process for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games. It is further requested that receiving divisions provide their concurrence and any input or requirements that they foresee to accomplish the above request.

The SEMU will coordinate the above request with Legat Athens, Legat Rome, and Salt Lake. The point of contact for the above is Intelligence Operations Specialist [REDACTED] SEMU, DT/CPS, CTD, ext. 8578.

b6
b7C
b7D

To: Counterterrorism From: Counterterrorism Division (CTD)
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 10/22/1999

LEAD(s) :

Set Lead 1: (Adm)

COUNTERTERRORISM

AT INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM OPERATIONS SECTION

Provide concurrence/objection and any input or requirements to accomplish the above request.

Set Lead 2: (Adm)

NATIONAL SECURITY

AT SECURITY PROGRAMS SECTION

Provide concurrence/objection and any input or requirements to accomplish the above request.

Set Lead 3: (Adm)

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE

AT INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS SECTION

Provide concurrence/objection and any input or requirements to accomplish the above request.

Set Lead 4: (Adm)

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

Provide concurrence/objection and any input or requirements to accomplish the above request.

Set Lead 5: (Adm)

FINANCE

AT WASHINGTON, DC

Provide concurrence/objection and any input or requirements to accomplish the above request.

To: Counterterrorism From: Counterterrorism Division (CTD)
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 10/22/1999

♦♦

1 - Mr. Robert M. Burnham

1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -

--

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 12/27/1999

To: Counterterrorism

Attn: [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

From: Finance

Accounting Section/Room 6037

Contact: [REDACTED] 4-1147

Approved By: [REDACTED]

Drafted By: [REDACTED]

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-253

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
CT PREPAREDNESS - SPECIAL EVENTS
MAJOR CASE 159

Synopsis: To advise that the Finance Division has no objection to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] being extended invitations to participate in the Olympic planning process for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Details: The Finance Division has no objection to invitations being extended to [REDACTED]

b7D

[REDACTED] to travel to Salt Lake City and participate in the Olympic planning process for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games. However, all costs associated with their travel and participation in the Olympic planning process will be the responsibility of the Greek and Italian governments. The FBI will only be responsible for expenses (per diem and travel) incurred as a direct result of services performed for the FBI.

300A-SU-43750-253

To: Counterterrorism From: Finance
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 12/27/1999

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1: (Adm)

COUNTERTERRORISM

AT WASHINGTON, DC

The Finance Division has no objection to -invitations being extended to two police officers from future host countries to travel to Salt Lake City and participate in the Olympic planning process for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games.

♦♦

CC: 1 -
1 -
1 -



b6
b7c

(01/26/1998)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 01/01/2000

To: Criminal Investigative
National Security
Training
Salt Lake City

Attn: UC [REDACTED] IRU-1
Attn: SSA [REDACTED] SEMU
Attn: ITU
Attn: SSA [REDACTED] C-4

From: Athens

Contact: [REDACTED] 011-30-1-725-3024

b6
b7C

Approved By: [REDACTED]

Drafted By: [REDACTED]:jps

Case ID #: 163A-AH-178 (Pending)
300A-SU-43750-254 (Pending)

Title: 2004 SUMMER OLYMPIC GAMES
ATHENS, GREECE
FOREIGN POLICE COOPERATION - GCM

2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PFO-SEM
MAJOR CASE 159

255
254

Synopsis: Sets forth Athens request for training assistance for [REDACTED] regarding the 2004 Summer Olympic Games which are to be held in Athens, Greece.

b7D

Administrative: Reference is made to SL EC dated 11/10/99.

Details: As recipients are aware, Athens has been selected as the venue for the 2004 Summer Olympic Games. Legat Athens has participated in a number of liaison meetings with regard to police planning issues related to this event. During a meeting with the Minister of Public Order and [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

During the month of January 2000, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

300A-SU-43750-254

To: Salt Lake City From: Athens
Re: 163A-AH-178 (Pending)

to the initial briefings provided by SSA [redacted] in November 1999, the Chief has requested that the FBI provide additional training and briefings to help [redacted] and the Greek government begin their preparations for the Olympic Games.

b6
b7C
b7D

As part of a two part initial process, the Chief has requested that Legat Athens coordinate a briefing in Athens for police, Public Order, and Interior Ministry officials. He has requested that a briefing team comprised of Salt Lake City personnel conduct briefings for police and government officials regarding security, counter terrorism and police issues. The Chief intends this to be an initial presentation of planning issues to help orient 2004 Game officials to the anticipated problems and issues involved with such a major event. At the current time, the Hellenic Police need support and direction to initiate their efforts.

As a second part of the request, the Chief has asked that some formula be decided upon in which [redacted]



b7D

As previously stated, Legat Athens believes that this is a very good opportunity to further expand upon the early initiatives begun with [redacted] to include Hostage Rescue training (HRT), Bomb and Post Blast training, and Hostage Negotiation training. [redacted] can solicit training and direction from a variety of countries, but they have chosen to solicit assistance from the FBI and, by logical extension, the American government. This is truly a unique opportunity to be prepared ourselves to participate and assist in the Olympic planning process for games which will be held in a very volatile area of the world, one which will have potentially high security and counter terrorism issues which will impact upon American participation. Much more than Sydney or Salt Lake City, there are very unique and salient challenges attendant to the hosting of and in participating in Olympic games in this area.

Legat requests that timely coordination be effected between the Special Events Management Unit, International Overseas Section, Salt Lake City and the International Training Unit to identify a suitable briefing team to be dispatched to Athens during February 2000. It is the opinion of Legat Athens that this team should be comprised of members of the FBI, who

To: Salt Lake City From: Athens
Re: 163A-AH-178 (Pending)

should take a lead role, and various Federal and state law enforcement, security and counter terrorism agencies. A full security and counter terrorism planning briefing has been requested. Adequate time should also be included to allow for break-out types of organizational briefings.

Legat Athens looks to Salt Lake for a lead role in this effort given the current status of the planning effort at that Olympic venue and the need for timeliness and to coordinate and fiscal issues to be addressed.

To summarize, Athens requests

--

b7D

Legat Athens appreciates the assistance provided by recipients.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RME

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 12/30/1999

To: Counterterrorism

Attn: SC Robert Burnham

Information Resources
Finance

Administrative Services

Unit Chief [REDACTED]

Unit Chief [REDACTED]

UC [REDACTED]

SC William Cole

UC [REDACTED]

Facilities Management Unit,

Attn: [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

From: Salt Lake City

Squad C-4

Contact: [REDACTED] (801) 579-4630

Approved By: Tubbs David M

Drafted By: [REDACTED] et

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-257 (Pending)

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES

MAJOR CASE 159

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

PFO - SEM

Synopsis: To report results of Olympic Budget Meeting held at FBIHQ on 12/15/99 and affirm Salt Lake City Division Olympic planning and critical need requirements for the first quarter of 2000.

Reference: EC from Salt Lake City to FBIHQ, National Security Division, file number 300A-SU-43750 dated 7/2/99.

Details: On Wednesday December 15, 1999, SSA [REDACTED] met with representatives of the Counterterrorism, Finance, Information Resources and Administrative Services Division to discuss requirements supporting public safety preparations for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games in Salt Lake City, Utah. In attendance at this meeting, in addition to the writer, were the following individuals representing aforementioned HQ Divisions: SSA [REDACTED] and IOS [REDACTED] Special Events Management Unit (SEMU); Unit Chief [REDACTED] CTS; [REDACTED] Finance Division, [REDACTED] Unit Chief IRD; and [REDACTED] Property Procurement and Management Unit.

b6
b7C

300A-SU-43750-257

To: Counterterrorism Unit From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 12/30/1999

SSA [] provided a brief status report regarding Olympic planning and set forth Salt Lake City's priority requirements for the year 2002. The following requirements were established as both critical and necessary to maintain a minimum strategic objectives timeline:

b6
b7C

1. Renovation of the 6th floor,
150 Social Hall Ave. -
FBI Olympic Counterterrorism Center.
Estimated Cost: []
2. Establishment of Communication capability
 - a. Server for all computers - Cost: []
 - b. Telephones switch for all
requirements - Cost: []
3. Renovation of the 5th Floor,
150 Social Hall Ave.
Olympic Coordination Center.
All federal, state and local,
public safety operations will
be coordinated from this location
Estimated Renovation Costs: []

b7E

These three areas of support were discussed as being critical to current operational and planning needs and necessary to fulfill timeline requirements. If these requirements are not met in the next six months the ability of the FBI to meet it's statutory operational requirements in February 2002 will be irreparably compromised.

At the conclusion of discussions surrounding this meeting, it was agreed that SEMU would examine the possibility of funding a substantial portion of these areas of support from the Joint Terrorism Task Force (JTTF) Budget. The remaining balance of funding to support these requirements would be solicited from the Finance Division.

In conclusion, the consensus of this meeting recognized that the FBI is spending considerable money for a building which can only be used if the aforementioned requirements are introduced. Therefore, all attendees of this meeting recognized the critical importance to identify funding to immediately support the above listed requirements.

To: Counterterrorism Unit From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 12/30/1999

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1: (Adm)

CTS

AT SEMU

Will advise Salt Lake City of funding available to support said requirements. Will coordinate with Finance Division and CTD Budget Unit to solicit balance of funding support from Finance Division.

Set Lead 2: (Adm)

INFORMATION RESOURCES

AT WASHINGTON, DC

Will provide necessary communication support upon the identification of funding.

Set Lead 3: (Adm)

FACILITIES MANAGEMENT UNIT

AT WASHINGTON, DC

Will provide necessary architectural plans and estimates to CTD, SEMU upon receipt.

Set Lead 4: (Adm)

FINANCE

AT WASHINGTON, DC

Will coordinate with CTD in the identification of funding requirements listed in the communication.

To: Counterterrorism Unit From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 12/30/1999

Set Lead 5: (Adm)

SALT LAKE CITY

AT SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Will provide additional information regarding Olympic Resource Requirements per CTD, SEMU request sent by facsimile to Salt Lake City.

♦♦

(01/26/1998)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 01/18/2000

To: Finance

Attn: [REDACTED]

From: Salt Lake City

C-4

Contact: [REDACTED] 801-328-3759

Approved By: [REDACTED] *ASW*

Drafted By: [REDACTED]

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-258 (Pending)

Title: TERRORISM/WMD CONFERENCE
June 6&7, 2000
2002 Winter Olympic Games
Salt Lake City, Utah
Major Case 159

Synopsis: To request payment of actual expenses for attendance at captioned conference.

Details: Enclosed is a copy of a letter of intent sent by FBIHQ to Canyons Resort.

During conversation of 1/12/2000 between SA [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] it was explained the FBI had signed a letter of intent with the Canyons Resort in Park City to rent 75 rooms at [REDACTED] per night to attendees of above conference. At the time of the negotiations for the rooms, the lodging rate in Park City was [REDACTED] per night and it was believed the rate would be raised for the year 2000. In January of 2000 the FBI was notified the government lodging rate for Park City, Utah during the month of June was lowered to [REDACTED] per night.

The Canyons Resort is currently planning to rent their rooms for [REDACTED] per night, minimum rate. They are also allowing the FBI to use their ballroom (which can accomodate 300 people) for no cost. The only other hotel in Park City which could accomodate this number of people gave the FBI a bid of [REDACTED] for the use of their ballroom. Although most of the FBI attendees will utilize Weapons of Mass Destruction funds from their own divisions to pay for lodging, it is expected there will be a number of FBIHQ attendees at this event, who would be expected to utilize their division funds.

b6
b7C
b7E

300A-SU-43750-258

To: Finance From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 01/18/2000

In light of the extremely beneficial agreement reached with the Canyons regarding lodging and conference space and the reduction of government lodging rates, it is hereby requested lodging be paid at the actual expense rate.

To: Finance From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 01/18/2000

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1:

FINANCE

AT WASHINGTON, DC

Request is made for lodging to be paid at the actual expense rate of /night for the Terrorism/WMD Conference held June 6&7, 2000 at the Canyons Resort, Park City, Utah.

b7E

♦♦



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D. C. 20535-0001

December 3, 1999

[redacted]
Grand Summit Resort Hotel & Conference Center
4000 The Canyons Resort Drive
Park City, Utah 84098

RE: Letter of Intent to Reserve Rooms

Dear [redacted]

This communication is to serve as the Federal Bureau of Investigation's (FBI) letter of intent to your hotel to reserve rooms.

The FBI is requesting that 75 rooms be held for June 5, 6, and 7, 2000, for a total of 225 room nights, at [redacted] for a single. Individuals will be responsible for his/her own room, tax (if applicable), and incidentals. All rooms will be held until April 21, 2000, at which time all unreserved space will be released for resale at no cost to the FBI. This letter is in lieu of the contract.

Also, the FBI would like to reserve conference room space for June 5, 6, and 7, 2000, at no charge to the FBI.

Should you have any questions concerning this matter, please contact me at (202) 324-2978.

Sincerely yours,

[redacted]
[redacted]
Contract Specialist
Property, Procurement, and
Mgt. Section
Finance Division

gpr - 12/3/99
OK'd per DS

TOTAL P.01.

b6
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 01/18/2000

To: Counterterrorism
Criminal Investigative

Attn: SSA [redacted] SEMU

IRS [redacted]

All Field Offices
All Legats

From: Salt Lake City
C-4

Contact: IRS [redacted] 801-579-4637

b6
b7C

Approved By: [redacted] *[Signature]*

Drafted By: [redacted] *[Signature]*

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-259 (Pending)

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PFO-SEM
MAJOR CASE 159

Synopsis: To coordinate a quarterly terrorism risk analysis report in preparation for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games.

Details: Salt Lake City will be hosting the 2002 Winter Olympic and Paralympic Games in February and March 2002. The Olympics are a high profile event involving a large number of international spectators, athletes, and diplomats. The Games have been designated as a National Security Special Event (NSSE), thereby giving the FBI lead federal agency authority over intelligence, counter-terrorism, crisis management, and hostage rescue during the Olympic Games.

The high international profile of the Games makes the 2002 Winter Games vulnerable to a terrorist attack. As observed in the 1972 Munich and 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games, as well as the riots and violence that took place during the 1999 WTO Conference in Seattle, this threat is real and demonstrate the need for timely intelligence and analysis. Further, the arson at the Vail Ski resort prior to the World Skiing Championships in 1998 illustrates the impact and possibility of terrorist acts prior to the event.

To better prepare for these types of threats, the Salt Lake City Division FBI is preparing a terrorism threat analysis that will be updated on a quarterly basis beginning April 2000.

b6
b7C

300A-SU-43750-259

To: Counterterrorism From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 01/18/2000

There will be two formats for this analysis: an unclassified and a classified version. The unclassified version will include local and nationwide domestic terrorism risks or threats to the Utah region and specifically to the Olympics. This version will be shared with the Center for Intelligence Collection Analysis and Distribution (CICAD) of the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command (UOPSC). The classified version will include the unclassified version in addition to sensitive information and International Terrorism intelligence and will be kept only in the Division for FBI use only.

The first threat assessment is expected to be produced in April 2000. The next assessment dates will be as follows: July 2000, October 2000, January 2001, and so on until January 2002.

It is requested that Counterterrorism Division and the Regional Intelligence Support Group (RISG) assist IRS [] in the coordination and collection of intelligence for the national and international threat section of the assessment and to assist in the production of the threat assessment due April 2000.

It is further requested that during the next two years, all field offices and legats are requested to canvass sources and report any positive information about possible threats to Utah and/or the 2002 Winter Games to IRS []

b6
b7C

To: Counterterrorism From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 01/18/2000

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1:

COUNTERTERRORISM

AT WASHINGTON, DC

To coordinate with IRS [] intelligence regarding international and national terrorist threats that would be relevant for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games and assist in the production of a threat assessment due April 2000.

Set Lead 2:

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE

AT WASHINGTON, DC

To coordinate with IRS [] intelligence regarding international and national terrorist threats that would be relevant for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games and assist in the production of a threat assessment due April 2000.

b6
b7C

Set Lead 3:

ALL RECEIVING OFFICES

To forward all positive information regarding threats to Salt Lake City Olympics to IRS [] phone 801-579-4637.

♦♦

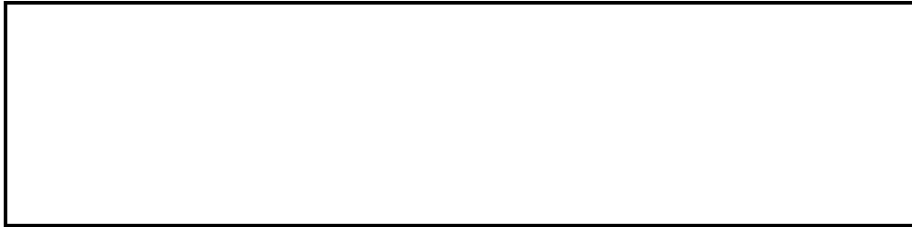


Embassy of the United States of America

Office of the Legal Attache
United States Embassy
Rome, Italy

File No.

27 January 2000



b6
b7C
b7D

RE: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
FEBRUARY and MARCH, 2002
Our file 300A-SU-43750

Dear 

As you are aware, Salt Lake City will be hosting the 2002 Winter Olympic and Paralympic Games in February and March 2002. The Olympics are a high profile event involving a large number of international spectators, athletes, and diplomats. The Games have been designated as a National Security Special Event (NSSE), thereby giving the FBI lead U.S. federal agency authority over intelligence, counter-terrorism, crisis management, and hostage rescue during the event.

The high international profile of the Games makes the event vulnerable to a terrorist attack. As observed in the 1972 Munich and 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games, as well as the riots and violence that took place during the 1999 World Trade Organization (WTO) Conference in Seattle, this threat is real and demonstrate the

FAX TRANSMITTAL INFORMATION		
From: LEGAL ATTACHE OFFICE AMERICAN EMBASSY ROME, ITALY	Precedence: Priority	To: DCPP, Rome
Phone: Fax:	39 06 46.74.23.92 39 06 46.74.25.93	2 PAGE(S) IN THIS FAX

ORIGINAL
SERIAL

300A-SU-43750-260

DCPP

27 January 2000

Our file 300A-SU-43750

need for timely intelligence and analysis. Further, the arson at the Vail, Colorado Ski resort prior to the World Skiing Championships in 1998 illustrates the impact and possibility of terrorist acts prior to the event.

To better prepare for these types of threats, the Salt Lake City Division of the FBI, is preparing a domestic and international terrorism threat analysis that will be updated on a quarterly basis beginning April 2000.

The first threat assessment is expected to be produced in April 2000. The next assessment dates will be as follows: July 2000, October 2000, January 2001, and so on until January 2002.

Subsequently, we kindly request that you immediately advise us of any positive threat information that could have an impact on the event and its participants or the Utah region.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Carmine F. Russo".

Carmine F. Russo
Legal Attache



Embassy of the United States of America

Office of the Legal Attache
United States Embassy
Rome, Italy

File No.

27 January 2000



b6
b7C
b7D

RE: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
FEBRUARY and MARCH, 2002
Our file 300A-SU-43750

Dear 

As you are aware, Salt Lake City will be hosting the 2002 Winter Olympic and Paralympic Games in February and March 2002. The Olympics are a high profile event involving a large number of international spectators, athletes, and diplomats. The Games have been designated as a National Security Special Event (NSSE), thereby giving the FBI lead U.S. federal agency authority over intelligence, counter-terrorism, crisis management, and hostage rescue during the event.

The high international profile of the Games makes the event vulnerable to a terrorist attack. As observed in the 1972 Munich and 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games, as well as the riots and violence that took place during the 1999 World Trade Organization (WTO) Conference in Seattle, this threat is real and demonstrate the

FAX TRANSMITTAL INFORMATION		
From: LEGAL ATTACHE OFFICE AMERICAN EMBASSY ROME, ITALY	Precedence: Priority	To: Malta Police Force
Phone:	39 06 46.74.23.92	2 PAGE(S) IN THIS FAX
Fax:	39 06 46.74.25.93	

ORIGINAL
SERIAL

300 A-SU-43750-261

Malta Police Force

27 January 2000

Our file 300A-SU-43750

need for timely intelligence and analysis. Further, the arson at the Vail, Colorado Ski resort prior to the World Skiing Championships in 1998 illustrates the impact and possibility of terrorist acts prior to the event.

To better prepare for these types of threats, the Salt Lake City Division of the FBI, is preparing a domestic and international terrorism threat analysis that will be updated on a quarterly basis beginning April 2000.

The first threat assessment is expected to be produced in April 2000. The next assessment dates will be as follows: July 2000, October 2000, January 2001, and so on until January 2002.

Subsequently, we kindly request that you immediately advise us of any positive threat information that could have an impact on the event and its participants or the Utah region.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Carmine F. Russo".

Carmine F. Russo
Legal Attache

To: Counterterrorism From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 12/30/1999

4. The need for a WMD focus group in Washington, D.C. to work collectively on a comprehensive, unified WMD plan supporting the 2002 Winter Olympics.

5. The remaining training exercise schedule to include CPX and FTX schedule for 2000 and 2001.

Attached to this communication is a list of meeting attendees and telephone numbers along with meeting invitations sent to attendees on 11/30/99.

The following, decisions were made at this meeting:

(1) The next Olympic Tabletop Exercise will take place on March 8, 2000 in Wendover, Utah.

(2) SAIC will provide scenario development and act as facilitators for this exercise.

(3) UOPSC Command will participate in this exercise.

(4) DTRA will provide funding for SAIC, conference room and lodging.

(5) DTRA will provide a briefing to the Executive Command at the next Command meeting on January 12, 2000.

(6) The WMD focus group consisting of WMDOU, HMRU, BDC, DTRA, WMDCU and other members determined this group will hold their next meeting on 12/22/99.

(7) CMU will designate a SSA to begin coordination of February 2001 FTX to be held in Salt Lake City, Utah.

To: Counterterrorism From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 12/30/1999

Set Lead 1: (Adm)

COUNTERTERRORISM, DT/CPS

AT WASHINGTON D.C

Read and Clear

Set Lead 2: (Adm)

COUNTERTERRORISM, WMDOU

AT WASHINGTON, DC

WMDOU READ AND CLEAR

Set Lead 3: (Adm)

LABORATORY, HMRU

AT QUANTICO, VIRGINIA

HMRU conduct appropriate coordination on WMD planning with WMDOU, DTRA and others deemed appropriate and report results to Salt Lake City Division.

Set Lead 4: (Adm)

Laboratory
BOMB DATA CENTER

AT WASHINGTON, DC

Read and Clear

Set Lead 5: (Adm)

CIRG

AT CMU

Will identify SSA to begin planning requirements supporting 2/2001 FTX Olympic Exercise and provide necessary coordination for all funding, logistical and administrative support for this exercise.

◆◆



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

257 East 200 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
July 16, 1999

Chief Bob Wilson
University of Utah Police Department
1735 East South Campus Drive
University of Utah
Salt Lake City, UT 84112

Re: UTAH OLYMPIC PUBLIC SAFETY COMMAND TABLE TOP
EXERCISES AT FBI ACADEMY, QUANTICO, VIRGINIA, JULY 27-29, 1999

Dear Chief Wilson:

Enclosed, please find a packet with additional
information concerning the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command
Table Top Exercises at Quantico, Virginia, July 27-30, 1999.
Included in this packet is

- ★ an agenda for the Table Top exercises
- ★ maps of the FBI Academy at Quantico, Virginia
- ★ Academy dress regulations
- ★ a map with the routes from both Dulles
International and Reagan National Airports to the
Country Inn in Stafford, Virginia
- ★
- ★ a visitor's brochure detailing the activities
around Quantico in the Fredericksburg,
Spotsylvania, and Stafford regions
- ★ addresses and visitor information for monuments
and museums in Washington, DC, including
additional information on the National Law
Enforcement Memorial

b7E

I hope this information is useful to you in your
planning for the exercises. Additional information and maps on

Pony

30A-SU-43750-263

the Washington, D.C., area can be found on the Internet at <http://www.washington.org>. Should you have any further questions, please do not hesitate to contact [redacted] at the FBI at (801) 579-4637 or [redacted] at (801) 328-5601.

I look forward to seeing you at Quantico.

Sincerely yours,

David M. Tubbs
Special Agent in Charge

b6
b7C

By:

[redacted]
Supervisory Special Agent

Lodging

Exit 118

Holiday Inn Express

6409 Dan Bell Ln., 582-1097. 54 rooms with 4 handicapped rooms. Swimming Pool, King/Double, Double/Jacuzzi Suite rooms. All 25" TV with clock radio. Continental breakfast. Meeting facilities for up to 30. Free HBO/ESPN/CNN. Free local calls. AE, DC, Dis., MC, V.

LAKE ANNA FROM EXIT 118

Anna Point Inn

13701 Anna Point Inn, 1-800-476-0454. 28 efficiency units with complete kitchens. Open year round. Free boats slips and launch, barbecue pavilions, volleyball, badminton, game room and horseshoes. Restaurant on premises, full service marina. MC, V.

Lakewood Motel

5152 Courthouse Rd., 895-5844. 26 rooms with 2 double beds, king and queen beds, 2 handicapped rooms. All rooms have microwaves, refrigerators and TV. Full service restaurant and bar on premises. AE, Dis., MC, V.

Lighthouse Inn/High Point Marina—Lake Anna

4634 Courthouse Rd., 895-5249.
Web site: <http://www.winnstine.com/hipoint>
E-Mail: hipoint@monumental.com
15 rooms with two double beds, one handicapped room. Microwave oven and small refrigerator, satellite television. Full service marina, boat and jet ski rentals, carry out restaurant, pavilion, grocery store on premises. AE, Dis., MC, Mobil, V.

Sportsman One-Stop

5743 Courthouse Rd., 895-5207. Four unit motel with kitchenette and cable TV, complete hunting and fishing supplies. Open year round. AE, Dis., MC, Shell, V.

Exit 126

Comfort Inn Southpoint

Exit 126 Southbound, 126-B Northbound. 5422 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 898-5550. 125 recently renovated rooms, two handicapped rooms. Indoor swimming pool, sauna, exercise room. Free HBO, Continental breakfast. Meeting facilities for up to 12. AE, DC, Dis., MC, V.

Lodging

Days Inn Fredericksburg South

Exit 126 Southbound, 126-A Northbound. 5316 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 898-6800. 156 rooms each with two double beds. Free HBO, CNN. Outdoor pool, playground and picnic area. AE, CB, DC, Dis., MC, V.

Econo Lodge South

Exit 126 Southbound, 126-A Northbound. 5321 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 898-5440. 175 guest rooms, two handicapped rooms. Complimentary hot breakfast. Outdoor pool, game room, guest laundry, meeting facilities for up to 30 people. AE, CB, DC, Dis., MC, V.

Fairfield Inn

10330 Spotsylvania Ave., 891-9100. 74 spacious rooms, three handicapped rooms, interior corridor. Indoor pool, exercise room, free continental breakfast, free local calls, electronic card key security, sprinklers/smoke detectors in all rooms. AE, DC, Dis., MC, V.

Heritage Inn

Exit 126 Southbound, 126-A Northbound. 5308 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 1-800-787-7440, 898-1000. 100 rooms. Free HBO, ESPN. Free Continental breakfast. Meeting facilities for up to 50 people. Outdoor pool. AE, CB, Choice, DC, Dis., MC, V.

Holiday Inn South

Exit 126 Southbound, 126-A Northbound. 5324 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 898-1102. 200 rooms, two handicapped rooms. Indoor pool, whirl spa, sauna, game room, complimentary coffee, meeting facilities for up to 200 people. Lounge and restaurant on premises. AE, DC, Dis., JCB, MC, V.

Howard Johnson Lodge

Exit 126 Southbound, 126-A Northbound. 5327 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 898-1800. 133 oversized rooms with interior corridors and electronic locks, two handicapped rooms. Executive rooms available. Outdoor swimming pool, game room, meeting facilities for up to 150 people. 24 hr. restaurant on premises. HBO and coffee makers in all rooms. AE, DC, Dis., MC, V.

Royal Inn Motel

Exit 126 Southbound, 126-A Northbound. 5309 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 891-2700. 27 rooms, one handicapped room. King size beds or waterbed accommodations. Free HBO. AE, MC, V.

For Fredericksburg area lodging reservations call 1-800-373-1776.

Lodging

Super 8 Motel

Exit 126 Southbound, 126-A Northbound. 5319 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 898-7100. 35 rooms, two handicapped accessible. Free HBO, ESPN. AE, CB, DC, Dis., MC, V.

WyteStone Suites

Exit 126 Southbound, 126-B Northbound. 4615 Southpoint Pkwy., 891-1112. 85-suite hotel, six handicapped suites, indoor swimming pool. Each suite has separate sitting area, bedroom, refrigerator and microwave. Free hot breakfast buffet, HBO, local calls. Exercise room, meeting facilities for up to 36 people. AE, DC, Dis., MC, V.

EXIT 130

Best Western Fredericksburg

Exit 130-A, 2205 William St., 371-5050. All 108 rooms have two double beds or king beds. Free HBO, free local calls, small pets accepted, message/wake up service. Outdoor pool. AE, Amoco Multicard and Plus, CB, DC, Dis., MC, V.

Best Western Thunderbird

Exit 130-B, 3000 Plank Rd., 786-7404. 76 single and double rooms, two handicapped accessible rooms. Free HBO, Continental breakfast, free local calls, message/wake up service. Small pets accepted. AE, Amoco Multicard and Plus, CB, DC, Dis., MC, V.

Colonial Motel

1914 Princess Anne St., 373-5539. 10 Rooms. AE, Dis.

Dunning Mills Inn All-Suite Hotel

Exit 130-A to U.S. 1 South, 2305 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 373-1256. 44 unit all-suite motel, one handicapped accessible unit, one Presidential suite. Each unit has a full kitchen and sitting area, well-lit desk and work area. Near quiet wooded area. AE, CB, DC, Dis, MC, V.

Econo Lodge Central

Exit 130-B, 2800 Plank Rd., 786-8374. 96 rooms, including one handicapped accessible room. Free local calls, Continental breakfast. Restaurant adjacent. AE, Dis., MC, V.

Hampton Inn

Exit 130-A, 2310 William St., 371-0330. 166 rooms, including two handicapped accessible rooms. King, double/double and double bedded rooms available. Free Continental breakfast, outdoor pool. Pets accepted in smoking rooms only. Restaurants adjacent. AE, DC, Dis., MC, V.

Dining Out

The Log Cabin

1749 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 659-5067. Live Maine lobster, fresh cut steaks, seafood. Dis., MC, V

QUICK SERVICE, EXIT 143

ARBY'S
BURGER KING
DAIRY QUEEN
HARDEE'S
KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN
MCDONALD'S (4 LOCATIONS)
POPEYE'S CHICKEN AND BISCUITS
ROY ROGERS
WENDY'S OLD FASHIONED HAMBURGERS

EXIT 143

Botta Bing Bagel & Deli

310 Garrisonville Rd., 720-8777.

Cafe Davanzo

2834 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 659-7011
Fresh pasta, pizza and subs, cocktail lounge. AE, Dis, MC, V.

Carlos O'Kelly's

2860 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 659-9982. Traditional Southwestern cuisine. AE, MC, V.

Dad's Deli

44 Mine Rd., 720-9651.

Durango's Steak House

2610 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 720-1296. Fresh cut beef, ribs, chicken, seafood. AE, MC, V.

Fat Tuesday's

315 Garrisonville Rd., #108, 720-5757. Special N'Awlins style. Live entertainment on weekends. All major credit cards.

Formosa Chinese Restaurant

315 Garrisonville Rd., 720-8888.

Gargoyles Coffee Bar

2852 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 659-0404. Weekend entertainment.

Golden Corral

155 Garrisonville Rd., 659-1149.
Steaks, chicken, seafood, salad bar.
MC, V

The Imperial Garden

2848 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 720-2200. Chinese-American Cuisine. AE, DC, Dis., MC, V.

Italian Cantina

3650 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 720-1529.

Jim & Cora's Local Eatery

513 Garrisonville Rd., 657-8118.

The Keep Restaurant

3987 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 703-221-5337. Steaks, seafood, chicken, hamburgers, sandwiches. AE, DC, MC, V.

Kobe Japanese Steakhouse

261 Garrisonville Rd., 720-1935.
Teppanyaki style steak, sushi bar, cocktails. MC, V.

Pizza Hut

2883 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 659-3112. MC, V.

Ruby Tuesday

2844 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Aquia Towne Center. 659-6911. A diverse menu featuring fresh fish, steaks, burgers, salad bar and vegetarian delights. AE, DC, Dis., MC, V.

Sam's Pizza And Subs

432 Garrisonville Rd., 659-2400. DC, MC, V.

Shoney's

2868 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 659-9283. Full breakfast, lunch and dinner offerings, breakfast, soup, salad bars. AE, Dis, MC, V.

Szechuan East Chinese Restaurant

432 Garrisonville Rd., 720-0076.

Tops China Buffet

263 Garrisonville Rd., 657-8888.

Zum Rheingarten Restaurant

3998 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 703-221-4635. German and Continental cuisine, imported beers and wine. AE, DC, MC, V. Reservations recommended.

Dining Out

Lakewood Restaurant & Sports Bar
Lake Anna, 5152 Courthouse Rd., 895-5844. Full-service restaurant and bar. AE, Dis, MC, V.

Lighthouse Carryout at High Point Marina
Lake Anna, 4634 Courthouse Rd., 895-5249. Burgers, fries, subs and seafood. Open seasonally on weekends. Dis., MC, V.

Olde Mudd Tavern
5414 Mudd Tavern Rd., 582-5250. Colonial costumed waitresses. Classical pianist Sat. nights. MC, V.

QUICK SERVICE, EXIT 133

ARBY'S
BURGER KING
DAIRY QUEEN BRAZIER
HARDEE'S
MCDONALD'S (4 LOCATIONS)
TACO BELL
WENDY'S OLD FASHIONED HAMBURGERS

EXIT 133

Aliby's Restaurant
386 Warrenton Rd., 371-0254. AE, DC, Dis, MC, V.

Anthony's Italian Restaurant
736 Warrenton Rd., 371-1595. Pizza, subs, and pasta.

Asia Cafe
840 Warrenton Rd., 371-2227.

Boston House of Pizza
10 Leeland Rd., 371-1419. MC, V.

Cambridge Inn
103 West Cambridge St., 372-3999. Entertainment: Thur-Sun.

Christopher's Holiday Inn North
564 Warrenton Rd., 371-5550. Breakfast, lunch and dinner in a full-service restaurant. Live entertainment W-Sat. nights. AE, Dis., MC, V.

Dick's Drive-In
125 White Oak Rd., 371-9618. Burgers, barbecue, milk shakes.

Family Pizzeria
347 Warrenton Rd., 371-7025. New York style pizza, subs, salads, burgers.

The Gauntlet Clubhouse Restaurant
18 Fairway Drive (Curtis Park Golf Course), 752-0963. Full service restaurant. Banquet facilities for up to 200. Overlooking golf course. MC, V.

Greek House of Pizza
215 Kings Hwy, 373-1275.

Johnny Appleseed Restaurant
543 Warrenton Rd., 373-0000. Home-cooked meals. MC, V.

Napoleta Pizza
175 Cambridge St., 371-4596.

Paradise Diner
268 Warrenton Rd., 372 2013. Greek specials. AE, Dis, MC, V.

Pizza Hut
640 Warrenton Rd., 899-9000.

Ponderosa Steak House
591 Warrenton Rd., 373-5034. MC, V.

Sportsman's Lounge Restaurant
348 Warrenton Rd., 373-9542. Barbecue, burgers, chicken, sandwiches.

Waffle House
580 Warrenton Rd., 371-3925.

QUICK SERVICE, EXIT 140

EXIT 140

Chix/Subs and Pizza
1118 Courthouse Rd., 720-2188.

Family Cafe
1924 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 659-1992. Homestyle cooking, casual atmosphere.

Lodging

Payne's Motel
1904 Princess Anne St., 373-6435. 26 rooms. MC, V.

Ramada Inn—Spotsylvania Mall
Exit 130-B, 2802 Plank Rd., 786-8361. 129 rooms, two handicapped rooms. Free local calls, coffee available in lobby. Pets accepted. AE, Amoco Multicard, CB, DC, Dis., En Route, EuroCard, JCB, MC, V.

Sheraton Inn Fredericksburg
Exit 130-B, 2801 Plank Rd., 786-8321. 200 guest rooms and suites, four handicapped accessible. Meeting facilities, outdoor swimming pool, fitness room, tennis courts. In-room coffee, cable TV, pets accepted. Restaurant and lounge on-site. AE, DC, Dis, MC, V.

Super 8 Motel
Exit 130-B, 3002 Mall Ct., 786-8881. 62 rooms, three handicapped. Free HBO and ESPN, free morning coffee and local calls. AE, DC, Dis., MC, V.

Thomas Jefferson Motel
Exit 130-A to U.S. 1 N, 1901 Augustine Ave., 373-7001. 15 rooms. AE, MC, V.

EXIT 133

Quality Inn
Exit 133-B, 543 Warrenton Rd., 373-0000. 87 rooms. Free HBO and ESPN, free morning coffee and evening apple cider, car windows washed each morning. Pets allowed. Gift shop and restaurant on premises. AE, CB, DC, Dis., MC, V.

Comfort Inn—North
Exit 133-B, 557 Warrenton Rd., 371-8900. 80 rooms, some with jacuzzis and kitchenettes, one handicapped room. Free HBO, ESPN, CNN, free local calls. Indoor pool, spa, sauna, exercise room. AE, Amoco Multicard, CB, DC, Dis., En Route, MC, V.

Days Inn North
Exit 133-B, 14 Simpson Rd., 373-5340. 120 rooms, two handicapped rooms. Free direct-dial telephone, free HBO. Complimentary continental breakfast, outdoor swimming pool. Restaurant on premises. AE, DC, Dis., MC, V.

For Fredericksburg area lodging reservations call 1-800-373-1776.

Lodging

Holiday Inn—Fredericksburg North

Exit 133-B, 564 Warrenton Rd., 371-5550. 150 double, queen and king leisure rooms, some handicapped rooms. Rooms equipped with hair dryers, microwaves, and refrigerators. Full-service restaurant and lounge on premises. Outdoor and kiddie pool. AE, CB, DC, Dis., HICC, JCB, MC, V.

Howard Johnson—North

Exit 133-A, 386 Warrenton Rd., 371-6000. 100 rooms including king and queen size. Free hot breakfast. Restaurant and lounge on premises. Outdoor pool. AE, DC, Dis., MC, V.

Motel 6

Exit 133-A, 401 Warrenton Rd., 371-5443. 119 single and double rooms, smoking and non-smoking accommodations, two handicapped rooms. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

Ramada Limited

Exit 133-B, 594 Warrenton Rd., 899-0101. 40 rooms, 14 king and queen, 2 w/jacuzzi, indoor pool. Meeting room for 20. Free HBO, ESPN, CNN. AE, DC, Dis., MC, V.

Sleep Inn

Exit 133-B, 595 Warrenton Rd., 372-6868. 68 rooms, some non-smoking, one handicapped room. Free cable television, free wake-up service, free Continental breakfast. AE, DC, Dis., MC, V.

Travelodge

Exit 133-B, 605 Warrenton Rd., 371-6300. 59 rooms, two handicapped rooms. Free HBO and ESPN. Outdoor pool. Restaurant adjacent. AAA and AARP discount. AE, MC, V.

For Fredericksburg area lodging reservations call 1-800-373-1776.



Dining Out

Courthouse Cafe

8955 Courthouse Rd., 582-3302.

Cracker Barrel Old Country Store

5200 Southpoint Pkwy., 891-7622. Country cooking, breakfast served all day. AE, Dis., MC, V.

Damon's A Place For Ribs

4611 Southpoint Pkwy., 891-5428. Ribs, steaks, chicken and seafood. AM, DC, Dis., MC, V.

Danny's Pizza & Subs

10657 Spotsylvania Ave., 898-5008.

Denny's

5237 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 898-0120. DC, Dis., MC, V.

Domino's Pizza

10740 Courthouse Rd., 891-0303.

El Charro Authentic Mexican Restaurant

5203 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 891-8685. MC, V.

Formosa Cafe

11027 Leavells Rd., 898-0088. AE, Dis., MC, V.

Forum Family Restaurant

3401 Lafayette Blvd., 891-0460.

Garden Terrace

Holiday Inn South
5324 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 898-1102. Full service menu, breakfast, lunch and dinner. AE, CB, DC, Dis., JCB, MC, V.

Golden China

5430 Southpoint Pkwy., 891-2898. AE, DC, Dis., MC, V.

Hunan House Restaurant

3822 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 891-4072.

Little Caesar's Pizza

10613 Courthouse Rd., 898-8100.

Martins Family Restaurant

4010 Lafayette Blvd., 898-4634.

Breakfast and Lunch

Muggs at Holiday Inn South

5324 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 898-1102. Burgers, NY style deli sandwiches, live entertainment. AE, DC, Dis., JCB, MC, V.

Papa John's Pizza

10420 Courthouse Rd., 898-7272.

Pasta Fantastic Italian Restaurant

5442 Southpoint Plaza Wy., 891-0826.

Pat's Ice Cream

10653 Spotsylvania Ave., 891-1257.

The Pear Tree Gourmet

Coffee Shoppe-Deli
7400 Brock Rd., 582-3923. AE, MC, V.

Pi's Place Italian/Thai Restaurant

4416 Lafayette Blvd., 891-0280. Closed Sundays. DC, MC, V.

The Pizza Connection

5051 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 891-7269.

Pizza Hut

5301 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 898-8888. MC, V.

Sakura Japanese Steak and Seafood House

10647 Courthouse Rd., 898-2102. Meals prepared table-side. AE, DC, MC, V.

Sam's Pizza and Subs

3996 Lafayette Blvd., 898-0900.

Scafis Italian Restaurant

10349 Courthouse Rd., 898-7819.

Southpoint Buffet

5314 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 898-1943. MC, V.

Waffle House

5328 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 891-7288.

Western Sizzlin'

10911 Courthouse Rd., 898-1410. AE, Dis., MC, V.

Quick Service, Exit 118
BURGER KING
MCDONALD'S

EXIT 118

Lake Anna's Juanita's Cafe

Lake Anna, 13721 Anna Point Ln., 895-5353. Fresh steamed crabs and shrimp, chicken and burgers. Open seasonally. MC, V.



Dining Out

EXIT 130

Allman's Bar-B-Q

4211 Plank Rd., 785-6267. Famous Virginia barbecue and rotisserie chicken.

Applebee's

2831 Plank Rd., 785-9944. Diverse menu with American favorites. AE, Dis., MC, V.

Auntie Anne's

345 Spotsylvania Mall. 786-1095.

Aunt Sarah's House of Pancakes

2802 Plank Rd., 786-8357. Pancakes, seafood, steaks, sandwiches. MC, V.

Baskin Robbins

3607 Plank Road. 786-3107.

Beijing Chinese Restaurant

5030 Plank Rd., 785-0838. AE, Dis., MC, V.

Bob Evans

2305 Plank Rd., 371-9118. Down home cooking for breakfast, lunch and dinner.

Bumper's Sports Grille

960 Bragg Rd, 786-6415.

Cafe DaVanzo

2312 Plank Rd., 372-3335. Fresh pasta, pizza and more. AE, Dis., MC, V.

Carlos O'Kelly's

2306 Plank Rd., 373-5436. Traditional and specialty Mexican foods. AE, DC, Dis., MC, V.

Chesapeake Bagel Bakery

3571 Plank Rd. 785-9575. Bagels, croissants, sandwiches and pastries.

Chesapeake Bay Seafood and Buffet

2330 Plank Rd. 371-7764. All-you-can-eat seafood. Dis., MC, V.

Chi-Chi's Mexican Restaurant

3105 Mall Rd. 786-2101. Popular Mexican dishes. AE, CB, DC, Dis., MC, V.

Ciao Italian

5028 Plank Rd., 785-4411. AE, Dis., MC, V.

Ci Ci's Pizza

2005-A Plank Rd., 310-4151. All-you-can-eat pizza, pasta and salad buffet.

Dairy Queen of Spotsylvania Mall

535 Spotsylvania Mall. 785-4262.

Denny's

3400 Plank Rd, 786-3913. AE, DC, Dis., MC, V.

Dragon Inn

3567 Plank Rd., 786-8624. AE, DC, Dis., MC.

Formosa Restaurant

2009 Plank Rd., 372-4505. Chinese food, daily lunch buffet.

Friendly's

280 Spotsylvania Mall, 786-8271. Good food and ice cream, too.

Friendly's

2068 Plank Rd., 371-3136. Sandwiches and ice cream a specialty.

George's Pizza

5306 Plank Rd., 786-2335. MC, V.

Golden Rail

2030 Plank Rd., 372-2022. American and Greek cuisine, sports bar. AE, MC, V.

Heavenly Ham

2007 Plank Rd., 374-1405. Ham and turkey on fresh-baked breads. MC, V.

IHOP

2831 Plank Rd., 785-4336. All-American menu. AE, MC, V.

Jake's Place, The Sub Shop

714 Littlepage St., 373-0388.

La Pizzeria

530 Spotsylvania Mall, 786-6601.

Little Caesar's Pizza

3605 Plank Rd., 786-9510.

Inns/B&B's

OTHER B AND B'S IN THE AREA

The Guest House at Walnut Grove

7508 Belmont Rd., Spotsylvania 854-7773.

E-Mail: Chaddock@mnsinc.com

Historical home, (circa 1730), refurbished.

Continental breakfast. Ideal for quiet, rural experience. MC, V.

Hillcrest Farm B&B

Exit 143-B, 1487 Garrisonville Rd., Stafford, 752-9341. Civil war theme, four rooms with in-suite baths. Victorian elegance in an 1860's setting. Outdoor pool. Only 4.8 miles west of I-95 on 6.5 acres.

La Vista Plantation Bed and Breakfast

Exit 126 Southbound, Exit 126-B Northbound.

4420 Guinea Station Rd., Spotsylvania,

1-800-529-2823, 898-8444.

Web site: <http://www.bbonline.com/va/lavista/>

E-Mail: LAVISTABB@aol.com Spacious room and apartment decorated with antiques in an 1838 Classical Revival home in a close-in, quiet and picturesque country setting. Television, fresh egg breakfast, private baths and fireplaces. MC, V.

Littlepage Inn

Exit 118, 15701 Monrovia Rd., Spotsylvania 854-9861, 800-248-1803. Quiet, comfortable elegance in an 1811 plantation home owned by the same family for six generations. Surrounded by 120 acres of woodland near Lake Anna. Virginia Historic Landmark and National Register Property. 5 guest rooms in main house. Newly renovated East Barn features 3 more guest rooms, romantic lofts, fireplace and a small meeting room perfect for a corporate retreat, family reunions or wedding receptions. AE, MC, V.

On Keegan Pond Bed and Breakfast

Exit 130-B, then left on Gordon Road. 11315 Gordon Road, Fredericksburg 785-4662 or toll free: 1-888-785-4662. Located between two Civil War battlefields, this early Spotsylvania farmhouse offers a gracious country atmosphere only 5 miles from historic Fredericksburg. A hearty breakfast, central air and heat, private baths.

Inns/B&Bs Dining Out

Renaissance Manor

Exit 140-A, 2247 Courthouse Rd., Stafford, 720-3785, 800-720-3784. This hospitable B & B offers six guest rooms handsomely decorated with antiques. Continental breakfast served fireside, outdoors, in guest rooms or the cozy kitchen. Convenient to commuter rail station, Old Town, Washington, D.C. AE.

Rockland Farm Retreat

Exit 118, 3609 Lewiston Rd., Spotsylvania, 895-5098. Six guest rooms in a 170-year-old manor house site on a historic plantation. Meeting and reunion facilities. Convenient to Lake Anna. AE.

Roxbury Mill Bed and Breakfast

Exit 118, 6908 Roxbury Mill Rd., Spotsylvania, 582-6611. Website: <http://members.aol.com/RoxburyMil> E-Mail: Roxburymil@AOL.com The working mill for Roxbury Plantation, built circa 1720, this B & B has a suite, two guest rooms, and a children's room, all decorated with antiques. Each room has a deck and view of the mill race and nearby dam. MC, V.



CHOOSE AN OVERNIGHT AT AN AREA B&B OR INN.

Le Lafayette Restaurant

623 Caroline St., 373-6895. French Continental cuisine in a historic landmark. AE, CB, DC, Dis., MC, V.

Mr. Dee's Hamburgers

701 Lafayette Blvd., 373-7434. Hamburgers, seafood, chicken sandwiches.

Merriman's

715 Caroline St., 371-7723. Innovative cuisine featuring seasonal selections. Dis., MC, V.

Moonlighting on the Rappahannock

503 Sophia St., 371-1175. Steaks, seafood and chicken specialties overlooking the Rappahannock. AE, DC, Dis., MC, V.

Olde Towne Steak and Seafood

1612 Caroline St., 371-8020. Prime beef and fresh seafood. AE, MC, V.

Olde Towne Wine and Cheese

707 Caroline St., 373-7877. Sandwiches, soups and desserts.

Orbit's Downtown Eatery

406 Lafayette Blvd., 371-2033. Light alternative fare. MC, V.

The Recreation Center

213 William St., 371-6498. World famous hot dogs.

Ristorante Renato

422 William St., 371-8228. Authentic Northern Italian cuisine. AE, MC, V.

The Riverview Room

1101 Sophia St., 373-6500. Widely varied menu in a river setting overlooking the scenic Rappahannock. AE, MC, V.

Roma 52

1000 Charles St., 373-2035. Popular Italian dishes in a family-operated restaurant. AE, MC, V.

Sammy T's

801 Caroline St., 371-2008. Freshly made soups, salads, sandwiches. Vegan and vegetarian. Dis., MC, V.

Santa Fe Grill and Saloon

216 William St., 371-0500. Southwestern cuisine with a Mexican twist. MC, V.

Savvy Gourmet

600 William St., 370-0909. Gourmet pizza and burgers, daily specials, desserts. MC, V.

Smythe's Cottage and Tavern

303 Fauquier St., 373-1645. Colonial recipes, contemporary fare in an early 1800's cottage. MC, V.

Spanky's

917 Caroline St., 372-9999. The most diverse sandwich menu in town. AE, MC, V.

Spirit's Restaurant

816 Caroline St., 371-9595. Pizza, pasta, heros, gyros. AE, Dis., MC, V.

Virginia Deli

101 William St., 371-2233. Specialty sandwiches, Virginia favorites.

Washington's Restaurant

801 Lafayette Blvd., 374-9920. Down home cooking.

Quick Service, Exit 130

ARBY'S
BOSTON MARKET
BURGER KING
CHECKERS OF
FREDERICKSBURG
CHICK-FIL-A
THE COFFEE BEANERY, LTD.
DOMINIC OF NEW YORK
DUNKIN' DONUTS
EINSTEIN BROS. BAGELS
FRANK & STEIN
FUDDRUCKER'S
GREAT STEAK AND POTATO
COMPANY
HARDEE'S OF
FREDERICKSBURG
KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN
LONG JOHN SILVER'S
MCDONALD'S
POPEYE'S CHICKEN &
BISCUITS
PRETZEL TIME
STEAK ESCAPE
TACO BELL
WENDY'S OLD FASHIONED
HAMBURGERS (2 LOCATIONS)

Dining Out

Old Town, Exit 130-A

Andrew's Mediterranean Bounty
600 William St., 370-0909. Fine Mediterranean fare. MC, V.

Anne's Grill
1609 Princess Anne St., 373-9621. Home cooking, daily lunch specials.

Bangkok Cafe
825 Caroline St., 373-0745. Thai cuisine, luncheon specials. MC, V.

Barefoot Green's Restaurant
1017 Sophia St., 371-2012. Fresh local seafood.

Battlefield Family Restaurant
1018 Lafayette Blvd., 373-9661. Wide variety of breakfast offerings including Saturday salt fish breakfast, daily luncheon specials.

Beans in the Burg
813 Caroline St., 654-5555. Homemade soups and sandwiches, gourmet coffee. AE, Dis., MC.

Cards and Cones
201 William St., 373-2422. Locally made ice cream, deli sandwiches. MC, V.

Caroline Street Cafe
1002 Caroline St., 374-1136. Burgers, sandwiches, subs. Breakfast. MC, V.

Claiborne's Chop House
200 Lafayette Blvd., 371-7080. Fine steaks and chops in the city's renovated train station. AE, MC, V.

The Cone Connection
701 Sophia St., 371-9180. Ice cream treats.

Danny's Cafe
722 Caroline St., 374-1966. Pizza, pasta, subs and deli sandwiches. MC, V.

Dinty Moore's Restaurant
1607 Princess Anne St., 371-1361. Home cooking.

Downtown Cafe
324 William St., 373-6650. Pasta, and salads in a casual atmosphere.

Ferry Farm Brewery
907 Caroline St., Wood-baked pizzas, char-grilled sandwiches. Assorted on-site brews. MC, V.

Fortune Gourmet
923 Caroline St., 371-7616. Chinese specialties, daily all-you-can-eat luncheon buffet.

George Street Grill
106 George St., 371-9500. All-American food. Live entertainment F-Sat. AE, Dis., MC, V.

Goolrick's
901 Caroline St., 373-9878. Oldest continuously operating soda fountain in America.

Grapevine Cafe
622 Kenmore Ave., 371-9300. Northern Italian cuisine, roasted and grilled meats. Live entertainment F-Sat. AE, Dis., MC, V.

Hunan Chinese Restaurant
209 William St., 373-5616. Lunch specials. MC, V.

Hyperion Espresso
301 William St., 373-4882. Gourmet coffee shop.

J. Brian's Tap Room
202 Hanover St., 373-0738. Sandwiches, salads, burgers and pizza.

Java Connection
615 Caroline St., 371-4435. Neighborhood coffee shop.

Kenmore Inn
1200 Princess Anne St., 371-7622. Traditional American cuisine in an 18th century inn. AE, MC, V.

La Petite Auberge
311 William St., 371-2727. Chef-owned restaurant featuring French and contemporary American cuisine. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

Lee's Homemade Ice Cream
821 Caroline St., 370-4390. Over 100 flavors of ice cream.

Camping

Rocky Branch Marina and Campground/Exit 118
5153 Courthouse Rd., 895-5475. Located on Lake Anna, known for sport fishing and recreational boating, this campground has 38 water and electric hook up sites and 25 tent sites, 5 boat ramps, a bath house and a store. Open year around.

Dukes Creek Marina/Exit 118
3631 Breaknock Rd., 895-5065. Located on Lake Anna, this campground has 50 lots and features boat launching, storage, sales and rentals, and a convenience store. Open April through October.

Fredericksburg KOA Campground/Exit 126 & 118
Exit 126 Southbound, 118 Northbound. 7400 Brookside Lane, 898-7252. Located conveniently to historic Fredericksburg, battlefields, and Washington, D.C., this full-service campground has 115 sites and 9 cabins. Free shuttle to train. Washington, DC guided tours, heated pool, paddle-boats, funbikes. Open year around. Dis., MC, V.

Aquia Pines Campground/Exit 143.
Exit 143-A, 3071 Jefferson Davis Hwy., 659-3447. A full-service campground convenient to Washington, D.C. and historic Fredericksburg. Shaded tent sites, full hook-up sites, pull through sites, swimming pool, game room, laundry facilities, and more. Dis., MC, V.



Golfing

Augustine Golf Club.

Exit 140, 76 Monument Dr., Stafford, 720-7374. 3.5 miles west of I-95. 18 hole par 71, championship course. Full service clubhouse and pro shop. Water in play on 8 holes. Multiple tees provide challenges to all levels of golfers.

The Gauntlet at Curtis Park

Exit 133-B, ten miles off I-95, at Curtis Park, 752-0963. 18-hole, par 72, championship design by P. B. Dye. Restaurant, clubhouse, pro shop and practice facilities.

Lee's Hill Golfers' Club

Exit 126-B Northbound and 126 Southbound, two miles off. I-95. 10200 Old Dominion Pkwy, Spotsylvania 891-0111, 1-800-930-3636. 18-hole par 72 championship course. Full service clubhouse, complete practice facilities. PGA professionals on staff.

Meadows Farm Golf Course

4300 Flat Run Rd., Locust Grove, 854-9890. Home of the longest hole in America, #12 841 yd, par 6. Bent grass greens, island green, waterfall hole, warm-up hole, snack bar and pro shop. Three separate nines, 27 holes.

For Golf Packages, Call 1-800-GOLF885

QUALITY PUBLIC GOLF IS AVAILABLE ALL YEAR AT THE GAUNTLET IN CURTIS PARK.



Attractions

CITY WALKING TOURS

The American History Company offers a variety of guided walking tours for a perspective on "America's Most Historic City." Tours depart from the retail store across the street from the Fredericksburg Visitor Center. Tour times and rates are available at the store or by calling 371-6822.

FREDERICKSBURG CARRIAGE TOURS

See the historic district in a 45-minute tour in a horse-drawn carriage with a trained and licensed guide. All tours weather permitting. Tours depart from Caroline Street in front of the Fredericksburg Visitor Center. Tour times and tickets are available at the visitor center or call 752-5567.

LIVING HISTORY EXPERIENCE

Step back in time with an actor/historian who recreates a real citizen or soldier from the city's past. Daylight and lantern history walks, first person battlefield experiences, romance walks, phantoms of Fredericksburg, 19th century Christmas and more. Call 800-1776 for times and fees.

TROLLEY TOURS OF FREDERICKSBURG

Daily 60-minute tours of the historic district are available. View some of the most historic sites and streets of Old Town Fredericksburg with a trained and licensed guide. Tour departs from Charlotte Street next to the Fredericksburg Visitor Center. Tour times and tickets are available at the visitor center or call 898-0737.

TICKET OPTIONS

There are three options for Fredericksburg Historic Tours:

The Hospitality Pass offers reduced admission to:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| • Kenmore | Cost: |
| • Mary Washington House | \$19.75 for adults |
| • Fredericksburg Area Museum | \$7 for students, age 6-18 |
| • Hugh Mercer Apothecary Shop | Both tickets offer a 30 |
| • Rising Sun Tavern | percent savings over |
| • Belmont | individual admission. |
| • James Monroe Museum | |

Pick Four offers reduced admission to:

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| • 4 of the 7 | Cost: \$13.75 for adults |
| participating sites | \$5.50 for students |

The Hospitality Pass or Pick Four ticket are undated. Any unused portion can be used on future visits to the Fredericksburg area.

Buy the Hospitality Pass or Pick Four at the area Visitor Centers or at the participating sites. Individual discounts of 20 percent are offered to AAA members at most historic attractions.

Washington's Fredericksburg Tour:

Celebrating the life of George Washington throughout 1999, four sites (including Kenmore Plantation, the Mary Washington House, Rising Sun Tavern and George Washington's Ferry Farm) offer a special tour ticket. \$10 for adults, \$5 for students.



Attractions

SPOTTED TAVERN WINERY & CIDER MILL

Hartwood Road at Dodds Corner, Hartwood, 752-4453

A part of old Virginia with a colorful history, Spotted Tavern today offers a selection of wine, sparkling cider, Virginia hard cider and fresh apple cider (in season). The historic Dodd Brothers Cider Mill is on display. Call for operating hours. No admission charge.

VIRGINIA RENAISSANCE FAIRE

1175 King's Highway, Falmouth 371-3999

Her Royal Majesty Queen Elizabeth I bids everyone "A Royal Welcome" and invites one and all to attend the fourth annual Virginia Renaissance Faire. A celebration of pleasure, entertainment, games, adventure, shopping and merriment for time-travelers of all ages, the Faire recreates a 16th century English county fair and marketplace. Travelers, merchants, explorers, nobles and peasants converge to trade, barter, gossip, savour hearty food and drynke, perform and play. Enjoy continuous entertainment on seven stages and at performance areas throughout the Faire. Cheer your favorite Knight as the noble champions joust for the Queen's honor! Located on Route 3, just 3.5 miles east of Fredericksburg and 7 miles east of I-95. School programs available during season. Open weekends and Memorial Day, May 1 through June 13: from 10 am - 7 pm. Admission charge.



JOIN THE LORDS AND LADIES AT THE RENAISSANCE FAIRE EACH SPRING.

1999 Events

JANUARY

Continuing to 31 "Mame"

A live musical performance by a professional cast at Riverside Diner Theater, dinner at 6:30 pm, show at 8 pm. \$

Continuing until March 15 What's in Our Attic?

Exhibit opening with objects and curiosities from the Fredericksburg Area Museum and Cultural Center never before displayed at the museum, regular museum hours. \$

3 to 31 Photography Exhibit

A juried show of all aspects of photography at the Fredericksburg Center for the Creative Arts, regular center hours. Free

10 Second Sunday Concert

The National Chamber Orchestra String Quartet performs at 2 pm in the Central Rappahannock Regional Library headquarters theater. Free

15 Richmond Symphony

A performance of the music of Handel, Haydn and more, 8 pm at Dodd Auditorium, Mary Washington College. \$

18 Noon Concert:

Trumpet Trivia
Christopher Fox and Anne Hamer perform at the Presbyterian Church, 12:05 - 12:30 pm. Free

FEBRUARY

1 to 28 February Discount Days

Belmont, the home and studio of the early 20th century artist, Gari Melchers provides an antidote to the winter doldrums with half price admission throughout the month, regular museum hours. \$

1 to 28 Winter Blues Exhibit

A juried show of artists throughout the U.S. all media in blues, grays and whites 12 - 4 pm daily at the Fredericksburg Center for the Creative Arts. Free

3 to May 2 "A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum"

The professional cast at the Riverside Dinner Theater performs nightly. Dinner at 6:30 pm, show at 8 pm. \$

7 Jazz Sunday Big Band Concert

A 2 pm community concert featuring big band music at Dodd Auditorium, Mary Washington College. Free

14 Second Sunday Concert

The Stephanie Nakasian with the Hod O'Brien Trio performs at 2 pm in the Central Rappahannock Regional Library headquarters theater. Free

15 Noon Concert: Washington, Lincoln and Music

Sandra Wallace performs music of Washington and Lincoln's day at the Presbyterian Church, 12:05 - 12:30 pm. Free

15 President's Day

Honoring George Washington, a local boy who made good, Fredericksburg's seven major historic attractions offer half-price admission. Tour Hugh Mercer Apothecary Shop, Rising Sun Tavern, Mary Washington House, James Monroe Museum, Fredericksburg Area Museum, Kenmore Plantation and Belmont, 10 am - 4 pm. \$

18 to 28 "The Dining Room"

A.R. Gurney's drama at Klein Theatre, Mary Washington College, 8 pm nightly, 2 pm Sunday matinee. \$

19 Gari Melchers, Printmaker

Melchers' brief experimentation with the printmaking medium is explored in this exhibit in the studio at the artist's home, Belmont. Regular museum hours. \$

20 George Washington's Birthday Celebration

Colonial games, crafts, dancing and refreshments for children ages 3 to ten, 10 am - 1 pm at George Washington's Ferry Farm. \$

* Dates and times for all events are subject to change and should be confirmed in advance. Call: 1-800-678-4648 or 1-800-654-4118.

1999 Events

Attractions

22 George Washington's Birthday Party

The home of George Washington's mother celebrates his birthday with refreshments and tours of the Mary Washington House, led by costumed guides, 10 am - 4 pm. \$

22 "The Unfailing Character of George Washington"

An account by Cessie Howell, an early advocate for preservation of George Washington's Ferry Farm, describes the development of young Washington's "moral compass", especially through the teachings of the Reverend James Marye, 7:30 pm at St. George's Church. Free

MARCH

1 to 28 Youth Art Exhibit

Budding talent in this refreshing exhibit at the Fredericksburg Center for the Creative Arts, regular center hours. Free

7 Jazz Sunday Combos Concert

A community concert featuring the jazz music of local performers, 2 pm at the Dorothy Hart Community Center. Free

14 Second Sunday Concert

James Wilson and Joanne Kong Cello and Piano Duo perform at 2 pm in the Central Rappahannock Regional Library headquarters theater. Free

15 Noon Concert: Selections from Dido and Aeneas

Henry Purcell with vocal and instrumental performances at the Presbyterian Church, 12:05 - 12:30 pm. Free

15 Chamber Music Festival

A 7:30 pm performance at Dodd Auditorium, Mary Washington College. Free

19 College-Community Symphony Orchestra Concert

An 8 pm performance at Dodd Auditorium, Mary Washington College. Free

20 Richmond Symphony

The symphony is lead by guest conductor Leslie B. Dunner, 8 pm, Dodd Auditorium, Mary Washington College. \$

21 to 28 48th Annual

Fredericksburg Fine Arts Exhibit
Regional artists compete in various media for cash prizes in this show at the Dorothy Hart Community Center, open daily. Free

26 and 27 Central Virginia Depression Glass Show

Show and sale of glassware and pottery of the Depression era. Fri. 4 - 9 pm, Sat. 9:30 am - 5 pm at the National Guard Armory. \$

27 Annual Easter Egg Hunt

Children up to age ten search for eggs filled with candy and prizes at Kenmore Park, 12:30 - 1:30 pm. Free

27 Eggspllosion

A day of family fun with an egg hunt, children's games and activities at Curtis Memorial Park, 11 am - 3 pm. \$

28 MWC Chorus Concert

A 7:30 pm performance at Dodd Auditorium, Mary Washington College. Free

29 - May 30 Virginia Artists '99

A juried show featuring the works by Virginia artists in all media, 12 - 4 pm daily at the Fredericksburg Center for the Creative Arts. Free

31 to April 2 Fourth Annual Children's Art Show

Local children ages four through seventh grade exhibit their work in various media at the Dorothy Hart Community Center, open daily. Free

APRIL

2 to June 6 Margaret Sutton: Music Drawings and Color Chords: Harmony and Expression in Works by Phyllis Ridderhof Martin

Two exhibits, selections from nearly 3,000 of Sutton's musical interpretations and consonance and dissonance in the use of color by the artist exhibited at the Ridderhof-Martin Gallery at Mary Washington College, regular gallery hours. Free

8 and 9 MWC Show Choir, "Encore"

A 7:30 pm performance at Dodd Auditorium, Mary Washington College. Free

8 to 18 "As You Like It"

One of Shakespeare's best-loved comedies performed nightly at 8 pm, Sunday matinee at 2 pm at Klein Theatre, Mary Washington College. \$

SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY VISITOR CENTER

4704 Southpoint Pkwy., Spotsylvania, 891-8687 or 1-800-654-4118

This visitor center offers comprehensive touring information including a 10-minute orientation video for the entire region, including Lake Anna and the battlefields. Regional and state maps, brochures, discount touring tickets, special events tickets, dining and lodging information are available at the center. *No admission charge. Open daily: 9 am - 5 pm, extended summer hours. Closed January 1, Thanksgiving, December 24 and 25. Please allow 25 minutes for your visit.*

SPOTSYLVANIA COURT HOUSE HISTORIC DISTRICT

Visit the Spotsylvania Court House District, rich with history. The Spotsylvania Court House, battered during the Civil War, was reconstructed in the early 1900's with the original Doric columns.

The **Spotsylvania County Museum** houses a collection of local artifacts and genealogical records. Located in the Old Berea Church, dating back to 1856, battle scars inflicted by the war still remain. Open year-round. 582-7167. No admission.

The restored Spotswood Inn, ca. 1820, has been a school, post office, and tavern, as well as a popular inn. It served as military headquarters for General Jubal Early and as an observation point for General Robert E. Lee during the war.

Christ Episcopal Church served as a Civil War hospital and still bears wartime scars.

The Confederate Cemetery is the final resting place for nearly 600 Confederate soldiers from 10 states.

Finally, see the old jail, built in 1781 and transferred to its present site in 1839.

THE SPOTSYLVANIA COURT HOUSE STANDS DESPITE THE TRAVALS OF THE CIVIL WAR.



Attractions

RISING SUN TAVERN ★ W

1304 Caroline St., Fredericksburg, 371-1494

Built by Charles Washington in 1760 as his home, this building was later operated as a tavern, the only "proper" tavern in the bustling port city of Fredericksburg. The "tavern wenches" at the Rising Sun today entertain visitors as though they have just stepped off a stagecoach in a lively interpretation of 18th century tavern life. Adult admission: \$4, students 6 through 18: \$1.50. Group rates available. March 1 - November 30: open daily 9 am - 5 pm. December 1 - February 29: 10 am - 4 pm. Closed January 1, Thanksgiving, December 24, 25, and 31. Please allow 45 minutes for your visit.

RIVERSIDE DINNER THEATER

Riverside Business Park (I-95 & Route 17)

95 Riverside Parkway, Falmouth, 370-4300

Live Broadway musicals featuring professional actors and actresses are experienced from your dining table at this custom-designed facility which accommodates up to 400 patrons. Special rates are available for seniors bus tours and groups in excess of 12 persons. A separate conference facility seats up to 750 for wedding receptions, seminars, trade shows and social events. Open Wednesday - Saturday for dinner: 6:30-7:45 pm, show at 8 pm. Sunday dinner: 1:30 pm, show at 3 pm. Admission charge.

SERGEANT KIRKLAND'S MUSEUM AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

912 Lafayette Blvd., Fredericksburg, 899-5565

Located near the site where, during the Battle of Fredericksburg, Richard Kirkland gave relief to many wounded Union soldiers in front of the stone wall at Surken Road. This museum presents through documents and artifacts a history of the United States with a special emphasis on Fredericksburg and the Civil War. Admission free. Donations accepted. Open daily: 10 am - 5 pm. Closed January 1, Thanksgiving, December 24 and 25.

1999 Events

10 to April, 2000 "Let Us Not Be Found Wanting": Mary Washington Hospital 1899 to 1999

An exhibit at the Fredericksburg Area Museum celebrates the centennial of Mary Washington Hospital, tracing its creation by volunteers and the advancement of medicine and technology in the last century. Regular museum hours. \$

13 Fredericksburg Forum "Capitol Steps" An evening of political satire, music and comedy by the acclaimed professional troupe, 8 pm at Dodd Auditorium, Mary Washington College. \$

15 MWC Jazz Ensemble Concert An 8 pm concert at Dodd Auditorium, Mary Washington College. Free

17 Fredericksburg Singers Concert A 7:30 pm concert at Dodd Auditorium, Mary Washington College. \$

19 Noon Concert: Music in Recital Rappahannock Music Society winners perform at the Presbyterian Church, 12:05 - 12:30 pm. Free

19 to 24 Spring Opening of St. James House The annual spring opening of St. James House, a delightful 18th century gentleman's cottage, 1 - 4 pm daily. \$

20 Fredericksburg Day of Historic Garden Week in Virginia "In the Footsteps of George Washington" Part of a Virginia tradition, a tour of private homes and gardens in the lower Caroline Street area of Old Town Fredericksburg, a neighborhood George Washington knew as a boy. \$

23 College-Community Symphony Orchestra Concert An 8 pm concert at Dodd Auditorium, Mary Washington College. Free

24 Lighter Side XVII Musical frivolity, 7:30 pm at Dodd Auditorium, Mary Washington College. Free

30 George Washington Lecture and Sherry A George Washington expert lectures about Washington's upbringing, family and the influences that led him to greatness, 7 pm at Kenmore Plantation. \$

30 Richmond Symphony Bach, Stravinsky and Mozart performed, 8 pm Dodd Auditorium, Mary Washington College. \$

MAY

1 through June 13 Fourth Annual Virginia Renaissance Faire

Elizabethan England comes to the Virginia countryside weekends and Memorial Day, 10 am - 7 pm. \$

1 Celebration of the Birth of James Monroe The James Monroe Museum hosts an open house honoring the 241st anniversary of the birth of our nation's fifth President, 9 am - 5 pm. Free

6 to August 1 "The Music Man" A professional cast performs at the Riverside Dinner Theater, dinner at 6:30, curtain at 8 pm. \$

7 First Friday Music and Market A block party in Old Town Fredericksburg with live music, food, and more, 5:30 - 9:30 pm. \$

8 Fielding Lewis Market Day A celebration of Fredericksburg's rich heritage highlighting the crafts, dress and merchandise of colonial days, when the city was a bustling port town, in the 1200 block of Caroline St., 10 am - 5 pm. Free

9 Mother's Day Pageant George Washington's sentimental farewell to his mother as he left for his Presidential inauguration in 1789, is dramatically recreated every 30 minutes at the Mary Washington House, 1 - 4 pm. \$

14 to 16 Fredericksburg Balloon Festival An exhibition of hot air balloons, rides, displays, food and more at Maury Field. Gates open daily at 9 am. Free

1999 Events

16 Secret Gardens Walking Tour
A walking tour of private gardens not seen from the street in historic Fredericksburg, noon - 5 pm. \$

17 Noon Concert: Don New, Saxophonist
A member of the Air Force band performs at the Presbyterian Church, 12:05 - 12:30 pm. Free

21 and 22 Third Annual Rappahannock Regional Rodeo
A show and challenge of rodeo skills, 7:30 pm nightly at the Fredericksburg Fairgrounds. \$

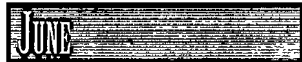
29 Civil War Memorial Luminaria
One luminaria placed at the grave for each of 15,300 soldiers buried at the Fredericksburg National Cemetery with guided tours, 8:30 - 11 pm. Free

29 and 30 Greek Festival
The crafts, food, music and dance of the Mediterranean island Sat: 11 am - 9 pm, Sun. 11 am - 8 pm at the National Guard Armory. Free

31 Memorial Day Commemorations
At 10 am in Confederate Cemetery, the 133rd observance of Memorial Day with a speaker, music of the Confederacy, and reenactors. Then, at 11 am, a brief ceremony at Fredericksburg National Cemetery honoring Americans who have died in defense of their country. Free

31 Memorial Day Ceremony at the Masonic Cemetery of 1784
An event at one of Fredericksburg's most historic cemeteries, noon. Free

31 to June 27 Abstraction Exhibit
A juried show at the Fredericksburg Center for the Creative Arts, regular center hours. Free



4 First Friday Music and Market
A popular Old Town event, with music, food and more, 5:30 - 9:30 pm. \$

5, 8, 10 to 12 Fredericksburg Music Festival
Live performances of world-class

musicians featuring chamber music, The Richmond Ballet, Celtic, jazz and more in several Fredericksburg venues. \$

7 Monday Evening Music on the Steps
Local musicians perform on the steps of the Central Rappahannock Regional Library headquarters branch, 7 - 8 pm. Free

11 to 13 Fredericksburg International Scottish Highland Games and Irish Festival
International athletic competition including the world hammer championship, held for the first time outside of Scotland, plus Scottish and Irish food, dance and music, children's games, gathering of the clans at Maury Field. Friday: 6 - 10 pm, Saturday: 9:30 am - 5 pm, Sunday: 10:30 am - 5:30 pm. \$

12 and 13 27th Annual Fredericksburg Fine Arts Festival
Artists from the region compete for cash prizes while displaying their fine artwork, photography and fine crafts, 10 am - 5 pm daily at Hurkamp Park. Free

14 Monday Evening Music on the Steps
Local musicians perform on the steps of the Central Rappahannock Regional Library headquarters branch, 7 - 8 pm. Free

19 Rappahannock Regional Soap Box Derby
Children compete in this exciting classic unmotorized car race on William Street, 8:30 am - 4 pm. Free

21 Monday Evening Music on the Steps
Local musicians perform on the steps of the Central Rappahannock Regional Library headquarters branch, 7 - 8 pm. Free

24 to 27 18th Annual Photography Exhibit
Amateur photographers from the region compete in numerous categories for cash prizes at the Dorothy Hart Community Center, open daily. Free

26 Bluemont Concert
The popular outdoor concert series opens its season at Maury Field, 7:30 pm. \$

26 and 27 Copa Noah
An open soccer tournament for adults, 9 am - 8 pm at Pratt Park. Free

Attractions



THE HOME OF GEORGE WASHINGTON'S MOTHER, MARY, IS IN OLD TOWN, FREDERICKSBURG.

daughter, Betty, at Kenmore the last 17 years of her life. Among the period furnishings are some of Mary's personal possessions, including her "best dressing glass," which she willed to her son, George. Adult admission: \$4, students 6 through 18: \$1.50. Group rates available. *March 1 - November 30: Open daily: 9 am - 5 pm. December 1 - February 28: 10 am - 4 pm. Closed January 1, Thanksgiving, December 24, 25, and 31. Please allow 45 minutes for your visit.*

MASONIC LODGE No. 4 A.F. AND A.M.

803 Princess Anne St., Fredericksburg, 373-5885

Young George Washington was raised a Mason in this lodge in 1752. The lodge museum today contains memorabilia and relics relating to his membership, including an original Gilbert Stuart portrait of Washington. Adult admission: \$2, students 13 through 18: \$1. Group rates available. *Open daily: 9 am - 4 pm; Sunday: 1 - 4 pm. Closed Thanksgiving and December 25. Please allow 30 minutes for your visit.*

NATIONAL BANK MUSEUM, A BANK FOR FREDERICKSBURG

900 Princess Anne St., Fredericksburg, 899-3243

Nearly two centuries of banking history are encapsulated in this museum housed in one of the oldest buildings in America serving continuously as a bank. Objects reflect the history of the city's prosperous and challenging times. No admission charge. *Open Monday - Friday: 9 am - 1 pm. Closed weekends and all federal holidays.*

Attractions

LAKE ANNA STATE PARK

Located on Route 601 N., off State Rt. 208, Spotsylvania, 854-5503

While you visit Lake Anna, be sure to check out the beach facilities. After a day of soaking up rays, enjoy a picnic or over eight miles of hiking trails. Stop by the Visitor Center for a complete history of gold mining in the area, then try your own luck panning for gold, or participate in a nature program. The park also offers shoreline fishing, boat launch facilities and a fishing pond for children and the disabled. *Park admission and beach fees. Open daily. Programs are offered weekends, Memorial Day through Labor Day.*

LAKE ANNA WINERY

5621 Courthouse Rd., Spotsylvania, 895-5085
Web site: <http://www.lawinery.com>

Housed in a renovated barn on the Heidig family farm, the Lake Anna Winery offers free tours and tastings. Choose from a variety of award-winning wines. *Wednesday-Saturday: 11 am - 5 pm; Sunday: 1 pm - 7 pm. Closed December 25 through January 1.*

LEE VS. GRANT: THE 1864 CAMPAIGN

Trace the route of Grant's Overland Campaign beginning in Spotsylvania County for a revealing look at the fateful days of struggle during the Civil War. *Lee vs. Grant* is part of Virginia's Civil War Trails, the most comprehensive driving tour undertaken by any state to mark Civil War sites. Trail brochures and maps are available at area visitor centers. For more information on Civil War Trails, call 1-888-CIVIL WAR.

**VIRGINIA
CIVIL WAR
TRAILS**



MARY WASHINGTON HOUSE

1200 Charles St., Fredericksburg, 373-1569

George Washington bought this home for his mother in 1772 and she lived here near her

★ Hospitality pass participant, see page 15.

Ⓜ Washington's Fredericksburg Tour participant, see page 15.

* All Area Codes are 540 unless indicated otherwise.

1999 Events

28 Monday Evening Music on the Steps

Local musicians perform on the steps of the Central Rappahannock Regional Library headquarters branch, 7-8 pm. Free

JULY

3 Bluemont Concert

Live entertainment at Maury Field in the popular outdoor concert series, 7:30 pm. \$

4 Fredericksburg Heritage Festival

A city-wide traditional celebration of the Fourth of July with live music and entertainment, a raft race on the Rappahannock River, crafts, food, family and children's games and a fireworks display, 8 am - 10 pm. Free

5 Monday Evening Music on the Steps

Local musicians perform on the steps of the Central Rappahannock Regional Library headquarters branch, 7-8 pm. Free

10 Bluemont Concert

The popular summer outdoor concert series continues at Maury Field, 7:30 pm. \$

12 Monday Evening Music on the Steps

Local musicians perform on the steps of the Central Rappahannock Regional Library headquarters branch, 7-8 pm. Free

17 Bluemont Concert

Family-friendly live entertainment at Maury Field, 7:30 pm. \$

19 Monday Evening Music on the Steps

Local musicians perform on the steps of the Central Rappahannock Regional Library headquarters branch, 7-8 pm. Free

24 Christmas in July Craft Show

Local crafters display their handiwork for sale at the Dorothy Hart Community Center, 10 am - 4 pm. Free

24 Bluemont Concert

The popular outdoor concert series continues at Maury Field, 7:30 pm. \$

26 Monday Evening Music on the Steps

Local musicians perform on the steps of the Central Rappahannock Regional Library headquarters branch, 7-8 pm. Free

30 to August 7

Fredericksburg Agricultural Fair

The oldest agricultural fair in the United States, dating to 1738, with traditional country fair exhibits, competitions, carnival midways and more, open daily at the Fredericksburg Fairgrounds. \$

31 Annual Fireman's Parade

An Old Town tradition, with floats, marching units and antique and contemporary fire and rescue units, beginning at 11 am.

31 Bluemont Concert

Live entertainment at Maury Field in the popular outdoor concert series, 7:30 pm. \$

AUGUST

2 to 29 Figure, Face, Form

A juried exhibit showcasing regional artist's work using the figure as inspiration 12-4 pm daily at the Fredericksburg Center for the Creative Arts. Free

5 to October 31 "South Pacific"

The popular musical at the Riverside Dinner Theater, 6:30 pm dinner, 8 pm curtain. \$

6 First Friday Music and Market

Live entertainment, dance, music and food in Old Town Fredericksburg, 5:30-9:30 pm. \$

7 13th Annual Children's Art Expo

Messy creative fun for children of all ages, 10 am - 2 pm at Hurkamp Park. \$

7 Beachfest '99

A day of fun in the sun at Aquia Landing with sand castle building, volleyball tournament, games, live entertainment and fireworks, 12-10 pm. \$

7 Bluemont Concert

Family-friendly live entertainment at Maury Field, 7:30 pm. \$

11 Melchers' Birthday Commemoration

The home and studio of the great early 20th century artist, Gari Melchers, celebrates his 139th birthday with cake and discount admission to those bringing birthday cards. Regular museum hours. \$

1999 Events

Attractions

14 Antique Auto Show

An array of more than 100 antique cars and trucks gathered in classes for judging and enjoyment, 8 am - 3 pm at Walker-Grant Middle School. \$

14 Kid's Health and Safety Day and Bluemont Concert

Children's fair beginning at 2 - 6:30 pm with games, vendors, prizes, entertainment and educational booths before the weekly Bluemont Concert, beginning at 7:30 pm. Free

21 Bluemont Concert

Family-friendly live entertainment at Maury Field, 7:30 pm. \$

28 Bluemont Concert

Live entertainment at Maury Field in the popular outdoor concert series, 7:30 pm. \$

30 to September 26

Printmaking Invitational

An invitational show featuring printmaker's works in a variety of styles 12 - 4 pm daily at the Fredericksburg Center for the Creative Arts. Free

SEPTEMBER

3 First Friday Music and Market

A celebration of the weekend in Old Town Fredericksburg with live music, dancing, food and more, 5:30 - 9:30 pm. \$

11 Hispanic Taste of Fredericksburg

A gastronomic adventure through the tastes of Latin America, the Caribbean and Spain, 5:30 pm at Walker Grant Middle School. \$

11 Music by Moonlight

The swinging music of the Fredericksburg Big Band at Hurkamp Park, 7 - 9 pm. Free

17 to 19 Our Living Legacies: Patriots and Pastimes

Special exhibits and demonstrations honoring the crafts of the 18th and 19th centuries, including quilting and weaving at four historic properties in Old Town Fredericksburg, 9 am - 5 pm daily. \$

18 Eighth Annual Rubber Duck Race

A visual spectacular—15,000 rubber ducks merrily drift down the Rappahannock for various prizes, Old Mill Park 11:30 am - 4:30 pm. Free

18 24th Annual Black Arts Festival

A showcase of African-American entertainment, art and vendors mart noon - 7 pm at Walker-Grant Educational and Cultural Center. \$

20 Noon Concert

Musical performance at the Presbyterian Church, 12:05 - 12:30 pm. Free

25 The Little Welsh Festival

Live entertainment, music, storytelling, children's activities and more honoring James Monroe's Welsh heritage. \$

25 Open House at the James Monroe Museum

In conjunction with the Welsh Festival, the James Monroe Museum hosts an open house, noon - 5 pm. Free

25 11th Annual Outdoor Antiques Fair

An autumn day of for browsing and purchasing quality antiques from fine dealers throughout the eastern United States, 10 am - 5 pm at Maury Field. \$

25 and 26 Greek Festival

The crafts, food, music and dance of the Mediterranean island Sat. 11 am - 9 pm, Sun. 11 am - 8 pm at the National Guard Armory. Free

25 and 26 Just Plane Fun

A fly-in of old, new and experimental aircraft with exhibits and demonstrations at Shannon Airport, 9 am - 5 pm. Free

27 - Nov. 14

"It's My Nature" Exhibit

Nature is the common theme in this two and three-dimensional exhibit noon - 4 pm at the Fredericksburg Center for the Creative Arts. Free

OCTOBER

1 First Friday Music and Market

A block party in Old Town with live music, food and more, 5:30 - 9:30 pm. \$

LAKE ANNA

Accessible from Rt. 208, Spotsylvania

One of Virginia's most popular lakes, Lake Anna offers 13,000 scenic acres of sailing, water-skiing and sport fishing. Varieties include white and yellow perch, large mouth bass, small mouth bass, pickerel, striped bass, walleye, crappie, carp, blue gill, sunfish, and channel catfish.

Marinas on Lake Anna include:

Anna Point Marina

13721 Anna Point Ln., Spotsylvania, 895-5900
Launching, boat rentals, dry dock available year round, slips available seasonally, or by the month or week. Convenience store and Inn.

Duke's Creek Marina

3831 Breaknock Rd., Spotsylvania, 895-5065
Launch site, pontoon and fishing boat sales, storage and rentals April-October. Convenience store, camping.

High Point Marina and Inn — Lake Anna

4634 Courthouse Rd., Spotsylvania, 895-5249
Web site: <http://www.mnsinc.com/hipoint>
E-mail: hipoint@monumental.com
Launching, land, indoor and water storage, fishing and skiing supplies, pontoon cruises, boat and jet-ski rentals. Convenience store. AE, Dis, MC, Mobil, V.

Rocky Branch Marina

5153 Courthouse Rd., Spotsylvania, 895-5475
5 boat ramps, camping, bath house, convenience store.

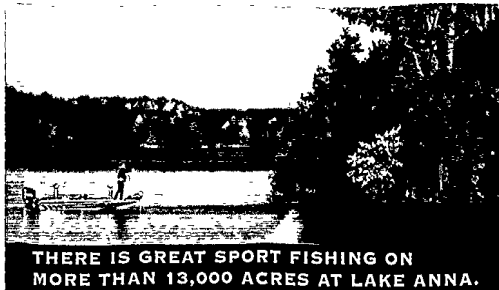
Sturgeon Creek Marina

5107 Courthouse Rd., Spotsylvania, 895-5095
Year-round boat sales, rentals, ramps, storage, wet slips, fishing and boating supplies, gas and service.

Fishing and hunting supplies, boat rentals:

Sportsman's One Stop

5734 Courthouse Rd., Spotsylvania, 895-5207



THERE IS GREAT SPORT FISHING ON MORE THAN 13,000 ACRES AT LAKE ANNA.

Attractions

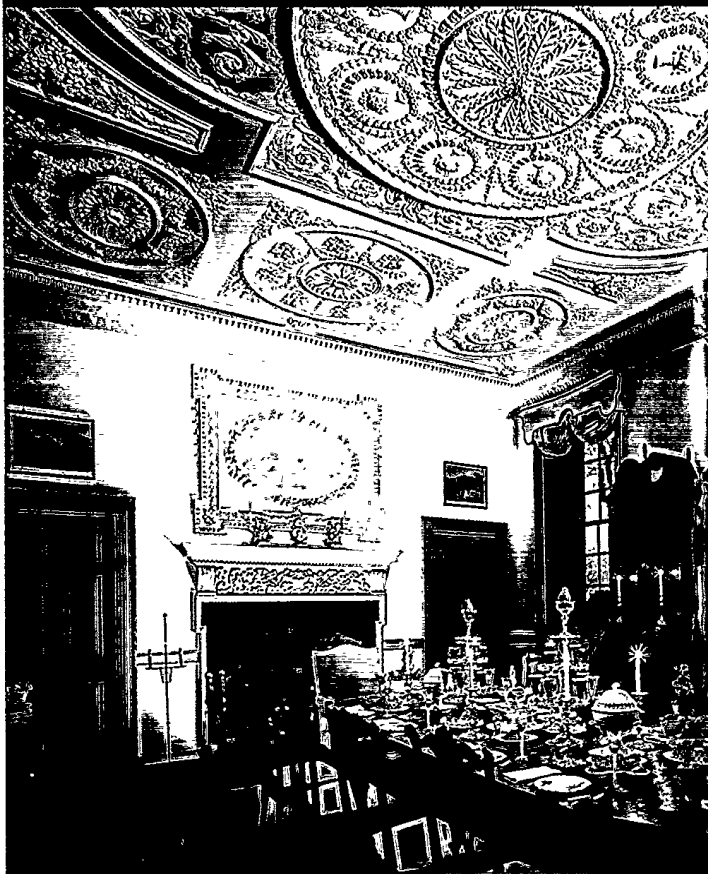
1999 Events

KENMORE ★ W

1201 Washington Ave., Fredericksburg, 373-3381

Kenmore, one of the most elegant Colonial mansions in America, lies in the heart of historic Fredericksburg. Built by Fielding Lewis for his wife, Betty, the only sister of George Washington, the mansion contains three of the most elaborately decorated rooms of the period, including one of the "100 Most Beautiful Rooms in America." Spiced tea and ginger cookies are served in the Colonial kitchen. *Adult admission: \$6, students age 6 through 18: \$3. Family rate: \$18. Group rates available. Open March-December: Monday-Saturday: 10 am - 5 pm, Sunday: noon - 5 pm. Open January-February: Monday-Saturday: 10 am - 4 pm, Sunday: noon - 4 pm. Closed January 1, Thanksgiving, December 24, 25, and 31. Please allow 75 minutes for your visit.*

THE KENMORE DINING ROOM IS SAID TO BE ONE OF THE "100 MOST BEAUTIFUL ROOMS IN AMERICA".



1 to 30 Fear Fest '99

A fun and frightful experience on the grounds of the Virginia Renaissance Faire with Trails of Terror, Manic Maze and Cam-Evil Market, nightfall to midnight. \$

2 301st Annual Dog Mart

America's oldest family dog show and other activities, 10 am - 3 pm at the Izaak Walton Park. \$

2 Mary Washington Hospital Centennial Open Campus Day

Live entertainment, vendors, games, prizes, tour of the facility and more at the MediCorp Health System campus 1 - 5 pm as the hospital celebrates its 100th anniversary. Free

3 Fredericksburg Dog Festival

A celebration of the family pet with a parade, owner and pet challenges, obedience and trick contests. Free

4 to 9 A Gentleman's Cottage Opens

The annual fall opening of St. James House, a charming, antique-filled 18th century cottage, 1 - 4 pm daily. \$

9 Festival Latino de Fredericksburg

A celebration of Hispanic language and heritage through food, music, arts and crafts 10 am - 5 pm at Hurkamp Park. Free

9 and 10 Ninth Annual Fredericksburg Wine Festival

Wine tastings and seminars, food, crafts, entertainment and children's activities, 11 am - 5 pm. \$

13 12th Annual James Monroe Lecture

A respected scholar addresses world issues and James Monroe's influence on world issues, 7:30 pm at Monroe Hall, Mary Washington College. Free

18 Noon Concert

Musical performance at the Presbyterian Church, 12:05 - 12:30 pm. Free

16 to 31 24th Annual Haunted House

A screaming evening of Halloween thrills, location to be announced, 7 - 10 pm. \$

NOVEMBER

4 to January 30, 2000

"How to Succeed in Business Without Really Trying"

A professional cast performs at the Riverside Dinner Theater, 6:30 dinner, 8 pm curtain. \$

13 27th Annual Craft Show

Craftspeople from all over the state sell their handiwork, 10 am - 5 pm at the National Guard Armory. Free

14 Downtown Holiday Open House

Old Town Fredericksburg kicks off the holiday season with a hospitable afternoon of food, music, dance and festive decorations, 11 am - 6 pm. Free

15 to January 2 Member's Winter Show and Sale

A juried selection of the best of various art forms from the membership of the Fredericksburg Center for the Creative Arts daily 12 - 4 pm at the Center. Free

20 Fourth Annual Urban Trail Ride

Riders on their own horses tour Old Town Fredericksburg, 8:30 am - noon. \$

20 and 21 "Trains at Christmas" Model Train Show

Show featuring several large operating model train layouts, vendors selling train memorabilia, and train collecting information Sat. 11 am - 6 pm, Sun. 11 am - 5 pm at the National Guard Armory. \$

22 Noon Concert

Musical performance at the Presbyterian Church, 12:05 - 12:30 pm. Free

26 to December 5 Festival of Trees

Scores of elaborately decorated holiday trees, wreaths and overmantels set the tone for the upcoming season, in Old Town Fredericksburg, open daily 10 am - 8 pm. \$

27 John Frazer Night A "spirted" candlelight evening at the Rising Sun Tavern commemorating the death of the tavern's former owner and resident ghost, John Frazer, 7 - 9 pm.

Reservations required. \$

1999 Events

DECEMBER

2 to 18 Winter Wonderland

The grounds of the Virginia Renaissance Faire are decorated with more than 100,000 holiday lights, dozens of animated figures, decorated trees, bon fires and Mrs. Claus and Santa's elves, 6 - 10 pm \$

3 "Pops" Concert

An evening of fun and familiar music, 8 pm at Dodd Auditorium, Mary Washington College. Free

4 18th Annual "Deck the Halls"

A popular holiday workshop with an expert floral designer, 9 am - 12 pm at Mary Washington College. Reservations required. \$

4 Annual Christmas Parade

A holiday favorite in Old Town Fredericksburg, this parade includes marching bands, floats, Santa's arrival and more, beginning at 6:30 pm. Free

4 "The Holidays With the Monroes"

A holiday event at the James Monroe Museum with costumed re-enactors, seasonal decorations, music and refreshments, 4:30 - 6:30 pm. Free

4 and 5 29th Annual Christmas Candlelight Tour

Celebrate the holiday season by visiting some of the most handsome private homes on Washington Avenue in Old Town Fredericksburg, each elaborately decorated for the holiday season. Sat: 11 am - 5 pm, Sun: 11 am - 8 pm. \$

8 Belmont Holiday Open House

The home of the early 20th century artist, Gari Melchers and his wife, Corinne, is gaily decorated for the holidays, 6:30 - 8:30 pm. Free

10 Christmas Open House

The Rising Sun Tavern hosts an evening of the sights and sounds of a colonial Christmas, 6 - 9 pm. Free

11 Reenactment of the Battle of Fredericksburg at Kenmore Plantation

Living history from the Civil War era from 10 am - 4 pm at the plantation home of Fielding and Betty Washington Lewis, including surgery, cooking, children's games and Christmas traditions. \$

12 Re-creation of Fredericksburg's Memorial Service to George Washington

The period of national mourning after George Washington's death in December, 1799 was punctuated by a service at St. George's Episcopal Church, where Fredericksburg's townspeople honored their favorite son. The service will be re-created at 7 pm. Free

12 Battle of Fredericksburg Anniversary Program

A commemorative program marking the 137th anniversary of the Battle of Fredericksburg, with speeches, color guard and wreath-laying, 2 pm at the Richard Kirkland Memorial. Free

13 to 30 Gingerbread House Contest and Exhibit

Confectionary delights created by area children and adults at Kenmore Plantation, regular museum hours. \$

18 Christmas with the Washington Family

Celebrate a Washington family Christmas with colonial entertainments, refreshments and children's activities at Kenmore Plantation, the colonial home of Fielding and Betty Washington Lewis, 5:30 - 8 pm. \$

20 Noon Concert

Musical performance at the Presbyterian Church, 12:05 - 12:30 pm. Free

31 First Night Fredericksburg

A non-alcoholic, family-oriented celebration of the New Year and the new millennium in Old Town Fredericksburg. More than 20 venues with the visual and performing arts including music, dance, comedy, children's activities and more, from 6 pm - 12:30 am. \$

* Dates and times for all events are subject to change and should be confirmed in advance. Call: 1-800-678-4648 or 1-800-654-4118.

Attractions

HUGH MERCER APOTHECARY SHOP

1020 Caroline St., Fredericksburg, 373-3362

This 18th-century building restored as the Hugh Mercer Apothecary Shop presents a vivid living history interpretation of Colonial medical practices. Visitors can hear about the popular treatment of the day for a lady's hysteria or a medicine so potent that it would, according to one wealthy plantation owner, "cheer a man with a bad wife." *Adult admission: \$4, students 6 through 18: \$1.50. Group rates available. March 1 - November 30: open daily: 9 am - 5 pm. December 1 - February 28: 10 am - 4 pm. Closed January 1, Thanksgiving, December 24, 25, and 31. Please allow 45 minutes for your visit.*

JAMES MONROE MUSEUM

908 Charles St., Fredericksburg, 654-1043

Our nation's fifth President, James Monroe, began his illustrious career practicing law in Fredericksburg. Today, the James Monroe Museum and Memorial Library contains a remarkable collection of the personal possessions, furnishings, and papers of Monroe and his wife, Elizabeth. Many of the pieces were purchased while Monroe served as emissary to France and were later used in the Monroe White House. *Adult admission: \$4, students 6 through 18: \$1.50. Group rates available. March 1 - November 30: open daily 9 am - 5 pm. December 1 - February 28: 10 am - 4 pm. Closed January 1, Thanksgiving, December 24, 25, and 31. Please allow 45 minutes for your visit.*

JAMES MONROE BEGAN HIS ILLUSTRIOUS CAREER IN FREDERICKSBURG.



Attractions

FREDERICKSBURG VISITOR CENTER

706 Caroline St., Fredericksburg
373-1776 or 1-800-678-4748



This visitor center offers comprehensive touring information for the Fredericksburg, Stafford and Spotsylvania area. Maps, brochures, parking passes, information on dining, lodging reservation services, discount touring tickets, and special events tickets are available at the center. Also, a 10-minute slide orientation provides an overview to the area's history and its attractions. No admission charge. Open daily: 9 am - 5 pm, extended summer hours. Closed January 1, Thanksgiving, and December 25. Please allow 25 minutes for your visit.

GEORGE WASHINGTON'S FERRY FARM

Rt. 3 East at Ferry Road, across the river from Fredericksburg, 373-3381, ext. 28

Ferry Farm is a place of legend and of rich and diverse history. Here the boy George Washington grew to manhood (from 1738-1752, ages 6-19) and here is the setting of the stories of the cherry tree and the silver dollar (really a stone) thrown across the Rappahannock River. Here, too, was an important part of the Union lines during the Battle of Fredericksburg. Ongoing archaeological digs have already revealed evidence of early Native American habitation. The work continues in the search for the original farm buildings and houses of Washington's youth. *Open Monday - Saturday: 10 am - 5 pm; Sunday: 12 - 5 pm. Tours available by reservation. No admission, but donations suggested.*

HARTWOOD WINERY

345 Hartwood Rd., Hartwood, 752-4893

This Virginia farm winery offers free tours and tastings in scenic Hartwood. A gift shop on the premises offers a selection of Hartwood fine wines and wine-related items. *No admission charge. Open Wednesday - Friday: 11 am - 5 pm. Saturday and Sunday: 11 am - 6 pm.*

★ Hospitality pass participant, see page 15.

W Washington's Fredericksburg Tour participant, see page 15.

* All Area Codes are 540 unless indicated otherwise.



SHOPS ABOUND IN OLD TOWN.



"THE CITY OF FREDERICKSBURG"



COLONIAL GOVERNOR, ALEXANDER SPOTSWOOD



A TAVERN WENCH WILL GREET YOU WITH A SMILE AND A STORY.



THE FREDERICKSBURG AREA BOASTS SEVERAL FINE WINERIES.

Families

AQUA LANDING

Brooke Road, SR 608, Stafford. Public beach for sunbathing, picnicking, and fishing. Swimming with lifeguard on duty. Memorial Day through Labor Day: 10 am-7 pm daily.

BELVEDERE PLANTATION

1601 Belvedere Dr., Spotsylvania, 371-8494. Kids will love a day filled with hayrides, pony rides, scarecrow making, hot dog roasts, doughnuts and cider. Visit the petting zoo and the fun barn while you're there, and pick your own berries, veggies and pumpkins in season.

CENTRAL PARK FUNLAND

1351 Central Park Boulevard, Fredericksburg, 785-6700. Bumper boats and cars, race cars, over 100 arcade games, climbing wall, miniature golf, and more. Open daily.

JUST PUTTING AROUND

2854 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Stafford, 720-6745. 18 hole mini golf and game room. Open Sun-Th: 11 am-10 pm, F-Sat: 11 am-11 pm.

LAKE ANNA STATE PARK

SR 601 off Rt. 208, Spotsylvania, 854-5503. Enjoy hiking, boating, fishing, swimming, and picnicking. Be sure to test your skill panning for gold!

PUTT PUTT GOLF AND GAMES

2400 Plank Rd., Fredericksburg, 373-4401. Miniature golf, batting cage, video games and bumper boats. Open daily.



Attractions

FREDERICKSBURG/SPOTSYLVANIA NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Retrace some of the history of the Civil War at four battlefields: Fredericksburg, The Wilderness, Spotsylvania Court House, and Chancellorsville.

Relive "Lee's most one-sided victory" against Union General Ambrose E. Burnside at the Fredericksburg Battlefield at Marye's Heights and Chatham.

The Battle of the Wilderness first pitted General Robert E. Lee against Union General Ulysses S. Grant and turned the tide of the war as Grant continued his march, "On To Richmond."

And Spotsylvania Court House is the site of "Bloody Angle"—an intense engagement of bloody hand-to-hand combat between the Union and Confederate armies.

Chancellorsville is known for the brilliant military maneuvers accomplished by Lee and Stonewall Jackson against Union General Joseph Hooker. It was also where Jackson was mistakenly and mortally shot by his own troops.

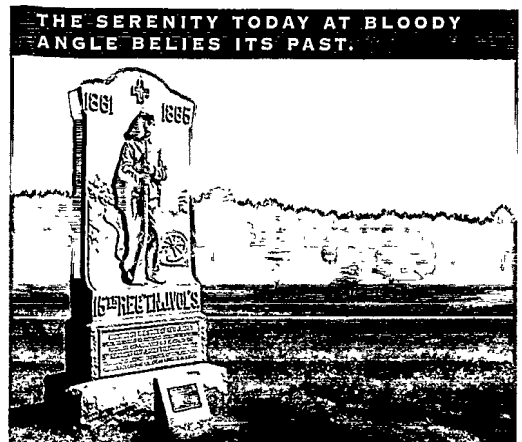
During the summer, Civil War living history is presented at several sites operated by the park service and walking tours guided by park historians are available in certain locations.

The battlefields are open daily until dusk.

Two visitor centers at Chancellorsville and Fredericksburg help interpret the four battlefields with audio-visual presentations and museum exhibits. Maps, brochures, and assistance from park historians are available. Adult seven-day park passes for all National Park sites in the area: \$3. Children 16 and under, free. Annual passes are available at \$15. Open daily: 9 am - 5 pm, except January 1 and December 25. Extended summer hours. Please allow 50 minutes per visitor center for your visit.

Chancellorsville Battlefield Visitor Center
Rt. 3 West, 786-2880.

Fredericksburg Battlefield Visitor Center
1013 Lafayette Blvd., 373-6122.

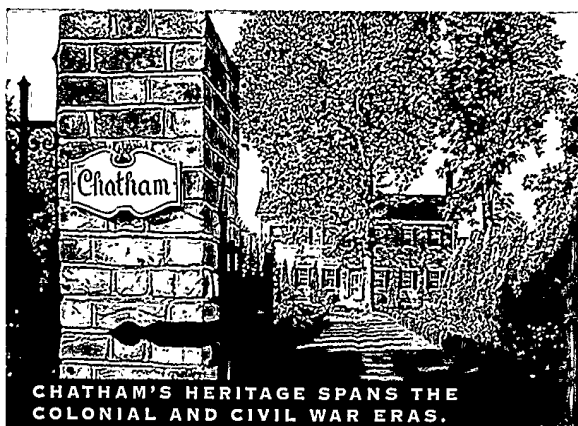


Attractions

CHATHAM

120 Chatham Lane, Falmouth, 373-4461

This Georgian-style mansion was built in the 18th century but is best-known for the role it played during the Civil War. The home served as a Union headquarters during the Battle of Fredericksburg, and Clara Barton and Walt Whitman joined in the treatment of hundreds of wounded soldiers. Owned and operated by the National Park Service, Chatham today contains exhibits about its colorful history. \$3, 7 day park pass for adults includes admission to all Civil War sites in the area including Chatham. Children 16 and under, free. Open daily: 9 am - 5 pm except January 1 and December 25. Please allow 30 minutes for your visit.



FREDERICKSBURG AREA MUSEUM AND CULTURAL CENTER

Old Town Hall and Market House
907 Princess Anne St., Fredericksburg, 371-3037

This museum contains six permanent exhibit galleries which help tell the story of the Fredericksburg area's rich and varied past. From pre-historic times, through Indian and Colonial settlement, the Revolutionary and Federal eras, the Civil War and Reconstruction, to 20th century days, the museum offers a view not only of our town, but America as well. Adult admission: \$4, students 6 through 18: \$1. Group rates available. March 1 - November 30: open Monday - Saturday: 10 am - 5 pm, Sunday: 1 - 5 pm. December 1 - February 29: open Monday - Saturday: 10 am - 4 pm, Sunday: 1 - 4 pm. Closed January 1, Thanksgiving, December 24, 25 and 31. Please allow 60 minutes for your visit.

Rainy Days

Wet weather doesn't dampen the historic tour or battlefield tour in the Fredericksburg area. All sites on the city's 29-point historic tour warmly welcome visitors, rain or shine, and the four battlefields are always open. Audio tapes are available for rental at both the Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville Battlefield Visitor Centers.

MOVIES

Aquia Movies 10: 2850 Jefferson Davis Hwy, 659-3200.

Movies of Fredericksburg: Rt. 3 West, across from the Spotsylvania Mall, 786-4900.

Marquee Cinemas: 5800 Southpoint Blvd., 710-0401.

Spotsylvania Mall Cinema: Rt. 3 West, Spotsylvania Mall, 786-4456.

Virginian's Theatres: 4200 Lafayette Blvd., 898-1260.

SHOPPING

Enjoy shopping at Central Park, the Spotsylvania Mall, Massaponax Outlet Mall, Aquia Towne Center, or browsing through the antique stores, shops and boutiques of Old Town Fredericksburg.

INDOOR RECREATION

Aladdin's Castle: Arcade. Spotsylvania Mall. Open M-Sat: 10 am-9:30 pm. Sun: 11 am-6 pm.

AMF Fredericksburg Bowl: 12100 Kilarney Dr., Fredericksburg, 786-6695. Open M-Th: 9 am-11 pm, F-Sat: 9 am-2 am, Sun: 1-11 pm.

Cavalier Family Skating Center: 1924 Jefferson Davis Hwy, 657-0758. State-of-the-art family entertainment center emphasizing roller skating and blading on a maple wood surface. Skate rentals, pro shop, snack bar, party rooms, and video arcade available. Open W, Th: 7-10 pm, F: 7pm-12 am, Sat: 10 am-4 pm and 8 pm-12 am, Sun: 2-5 pm and 7-10 pm.

Planet Fun: 2303 Jefferson Davis Hwy, 899-7600. Bowling, billiards, arcade. Open Sun-Th: 10 am-10 pm, F-Sat: 10 am-11 pm.

Shooters: 445 Jefferson Davis Hwy, 371-9100. Billiards and restaurant. Open M-W: 11 am-2 am, Th: 11 am-3 am, F-Sat: 24 hours.

The Sports Garden: 20 Greenspring Dr., Stafford, 657-1700. Stafford's largest entertainment center includes 20 bowling lanes, laser tag on two levels, interactive arcade games, under 21 club, "The Jungle" multi-level indoor playground and restaurant. Open Sun-Th: 9 am-12 am, F-Sat: 9 am-2 am.

Exploring Attractions

AQUIA CHURCH:

Jefferson Davis Highway at SR 610, Stafford, 659-4007. Built between 1751-1757, Aquia is one of the finest examples of colonial church architecture in Virginia. The original three-tiered pulpit and great sounding board are still intact, making it one of the best-preserved church interiors of its era. Grounds open daily, interior by appointment.

CIVIL WAR WALKING TOUR

This two-part brochure series focuses on the river crossing, street action, and assault on Marye's Heights during the eventful Battle of Fredericksburg, 1862. Available at the Fredericksburg Visitor Center.

FRIENDS OF THE RAPPAHANNOCK ECOTOURISM

Enjoy guided interpretive tours on the scenic Rappahannock and Mattaponi Rivers by canoe with naturalist/historians, offered for 1/2 to two days. For more information call, 373-3448.

MARY WASHINGTON COLLEGE GALLERIES

On the campus of Mary Washington College, two galleries display artwork.

The Ridderhof Martin Gallery hosts exhibitions of art works from various cultures and historical periods, and by 20th century artists with national and international reputations. The newly renovated duPont Gallery features painting, drawing, sculpture, photography, ceramics and textiles by art faculty and students as well as other contemporary artists.

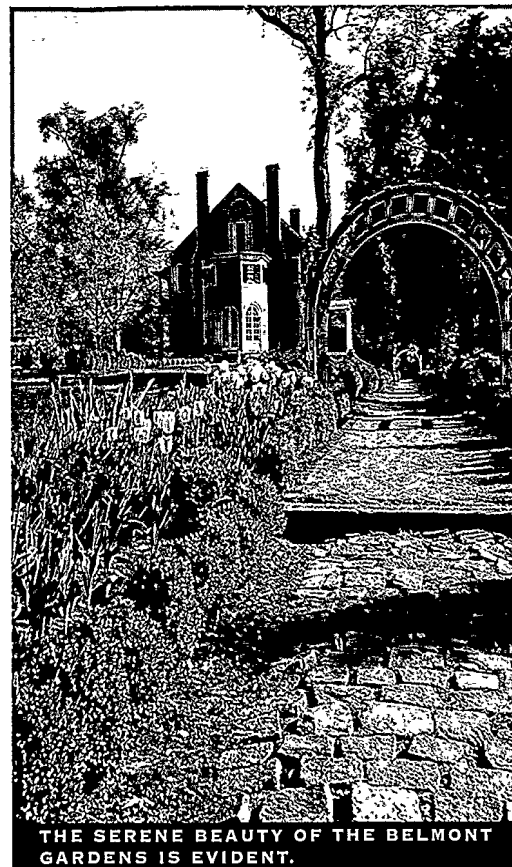
Both galleries are open during college sessions, Mon, Wed and Fri: 10 am-4 pm. Sat and Sun: 1-4 pm. Free.

Free parking designated for gallery visitors is available in the lot at the corner of College Avenue at Thornton St. For information on current exhibits and special events, call 654-2120.

BELMONT ★

The Gari Melchers Estate and Memorial Gallery
224 Washington St., Falmouth, 654-1015*

Owned in the early 1900's by the renowned American artist, Gari Melchers, Belmont is handsomely furnished with items collected during the Melchers' residences and travels abroad. The stone studio contains a selection of the works of Melchers. The Marguerite Stroh Visitor Center at Belmont features a museum shop, orientation theater, and Stafford County history and visitor services. Adult admission: \$4, students, 6 through 18: \$1. Group rates available. March 1-November 30: open Monday-Saturday: 10 am - 5 pm, Sunday: 1 - 5 pm. December 1 - February 29: Monday - Saturday: 10 am - 4 pm, Sunday: 1 - 4 pm. Closed January 1, Thanksgiving, December 24, 25, and 31. Please allow 60 minutes for your visit.



* All Area Codes are 540 unless indicated otherwise.

★ Hospitality pass participant, see page 15.

☐ Washington's Fredericksburg Tour participant, see page 15.

* All Area Codes are 540 unless indicated otherwise.

nearby at Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Spotsylvania Court House, and The Wilderness. Trace the route of "Lee vs. Grant", one of Virginia's popular Civil War trails, to follow the momentous clash between two great generals.

Architectural treasures abound. Walk among more than 350 original 18th and 19th century buildings in a 40-block National Historic District. Explore an 18th century apothecary shop. Stop for entertainment at a tavern. See Kenmore, which is said to contain one of the "most beautiful rooms in America".

Recreational activities also abound. Water-ski, swim, fish or sail on Lake Anna, a 13,000 acre area surrounded by a gently rolling countryside. Take a peaceful canoe or riverboat ride down the beautiful Rappahannock River or swing through five championship golf courses.

Fredericksburg, Spotsylvania and Stafford have been entertaining travelers for over three centuries with gracious hospitality. Today, visitors can choose from contemporary fare to elegant dining at numerous area restaurants, many featuring fine wines produced at our local wineries. Comfortable lodgings throughout the region offer a quiet repose for the evening after an active day.

We hope that you enjoy your trip to our area and that you come back again and again. There is no area quite like ours. For further information, consult our Visitor Centers listed on page 48.

Exploring

OLD TOWN FALMOUTH

Founded in 1728 when Fredericksburg was created, Falmouth retains several historic sites. Only the facade of Union Church, built in 1832, remains but the adjacent cemetery contains the grave of James Hunter whose nearby iron works supplied the Revolutionary Army and Navy muskets, anchors and other products. Located on Carter Street.

Also in Falmouth are the Customs House or Surveyors Office, a small two-story building on Cambridge Street, the oldest municipal building in Stafford; Shelton Cottage, an 18th century workingman's cottage, on River Road; and the Master Hobby School, a log house on Carter Street.

OUTFITTERS:

- Clore Bros. Outfitters: Canoeing and tubing, 5927 River Rd., 786-7749.
- Outdoor Adventures: Bicycle rentals. Adults only, 4300 Plank Rd., 786-3334.
- Rappahannock Outdoors: Offers rentals, sales, and classes in canoeing, tubing, rafting, and kayaking. For information call 371-5085.

RIVER CRUISE "CITY OF FREDERICKSBURG"

Lunch and dinner cruises of the scenic Rappahannock River daily except Mondays, April through November. For rates and reservations, call 1-800-598-2628.

THORNTON CEMETERY

The cemetery where some of the earliest settlers to the area, including some Washington family members, are buried, is a small, handsome burial ground with notable ironwork and old monuments. Located on Hunter Street, off Princess Anne Street.

D.C. BY RAIL

Take the train to D.C.! Fredericksburg is a convenient 50 miles from our nation's capital, with great access to Union Station near the Mall, museums and monuments via Virginia Railway Express and Amtrak. Catch either train at the station in Old Town Fredericksburg or the VRE at the Leeland Road or Brooke Stations. Get times and rates from the Fredericksburg or Spotsylvania County Visitor Center.



Exploring

WALK THROUGH HISTORY BROCHURE SERIES

A series of five brochures available at the Fredericksburg Visitor Center focuses on the social history, architecture and archaeology of several notable neighborhoods in Fredericksburg. Washington Avenue, Lower Caroline Street, Hanover Street, African American history and the city's Old Mill District are the subjects in these brochures.

WINERY TOURS

Call the Fredericksburg Visitor Center at 373-1776 or the Spotsylvania County Visitor Center at 891-8687 for information about our award-winning wineries.

WE HOPE

that our Visitor Guide has been helpful to you. We want you to come back again and again to Fredericksburg • Spotsylvania • Stafford.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE CONTACT:

Fredericksburg Office of Economic
Development and Tourism
706 Caroline Street
Fredericksburg, VA 22401
(540) 373-1776 or 1-800-678-4748
E-Mail: fburg@illuminet.net
Web site: <http://www.fredericksburgva.com>

Spotsylvania County Department of Tourism
4704 Southpoint Parkway
Fredericksburg, Virginia 22407
(540) 891-8687 or 1-800-654-4118
E-Mail: Spotsytour@aol.com

Stafford County Department of
Economic Development
P.O. Box 339
Stafford, VA 22555
E-mail: economicdev@co.stafford.va.us

For area lodging reservations:
call 1-800-373-1776 Or:
Reservations Plus: ResPlus@juno.com

VIRGINIA IS FOR LOVERS



Welcome To Fredericksburg, Spotsylvania & Stafford

There is the area that is steeped in history, and still a vibrant and growing community. However, our area comes alive every day with the old and the new. This

makes the region distinctive in at least two important ways—our history is real, not re-creation, and our history is notable in so many different eras—colonial, Revolutionary war, Civil War, and through the early 20th century.

In the 18th century, the giants of American democracy were here. And from their actions or influence, some of America's most important historical events occurred. During 1999, Fredericksburg will host extensive bicentennial celebrations of its most famous resident, George Washington. It was in Fredericksburg that he grew to manhood. Here, he developed the character that gave him the strength to lead the fight for independence and to guide our new nation through many crises and the founding of a new government.

However, other icons of the early American history were also here. Thomas Jefferson and James Monroe each made significant contributions to our nation's history when they resided in or visited our area.

The Civil War is also a crucial part of our rich historical heritage. Some of that war's most intense conflicts were fought

On the cover: Detail of Washington After the Battle of Princeton, January 3, 1777, by Charles Wilson Peale. Princeton University, bequest of Charles A. Munn, Class of 1881; on display at Firestone Library, Rare Books and Special Collections.

VIRGINIA'S

FREDERICKSBURG SPOTSYLVANIA STAFFORD

1999 VISITOR GUIDE



GEORGE WASHINGTON BY C.W. PEALE

VIRGINIA'S

FREDERICKSBURG SPOTSYLVANIA STAFFORD

1999 VISITOR GUIDE



GEORGE WASHINGTON BY C.W. PEALE



GEORGE WASHINGTON: COURAGE, INTEGRITY, LEADERSHIP

During 1999, Fredericksburg will host extensive bicentennial celebrations of its most famous resident, George Washington. It was in Fredericksburg that he grew to manhood. Here, he developed the character that gave him the strength to lead the fight for independence and to guide our new nation through many crises and the founding of a new government.

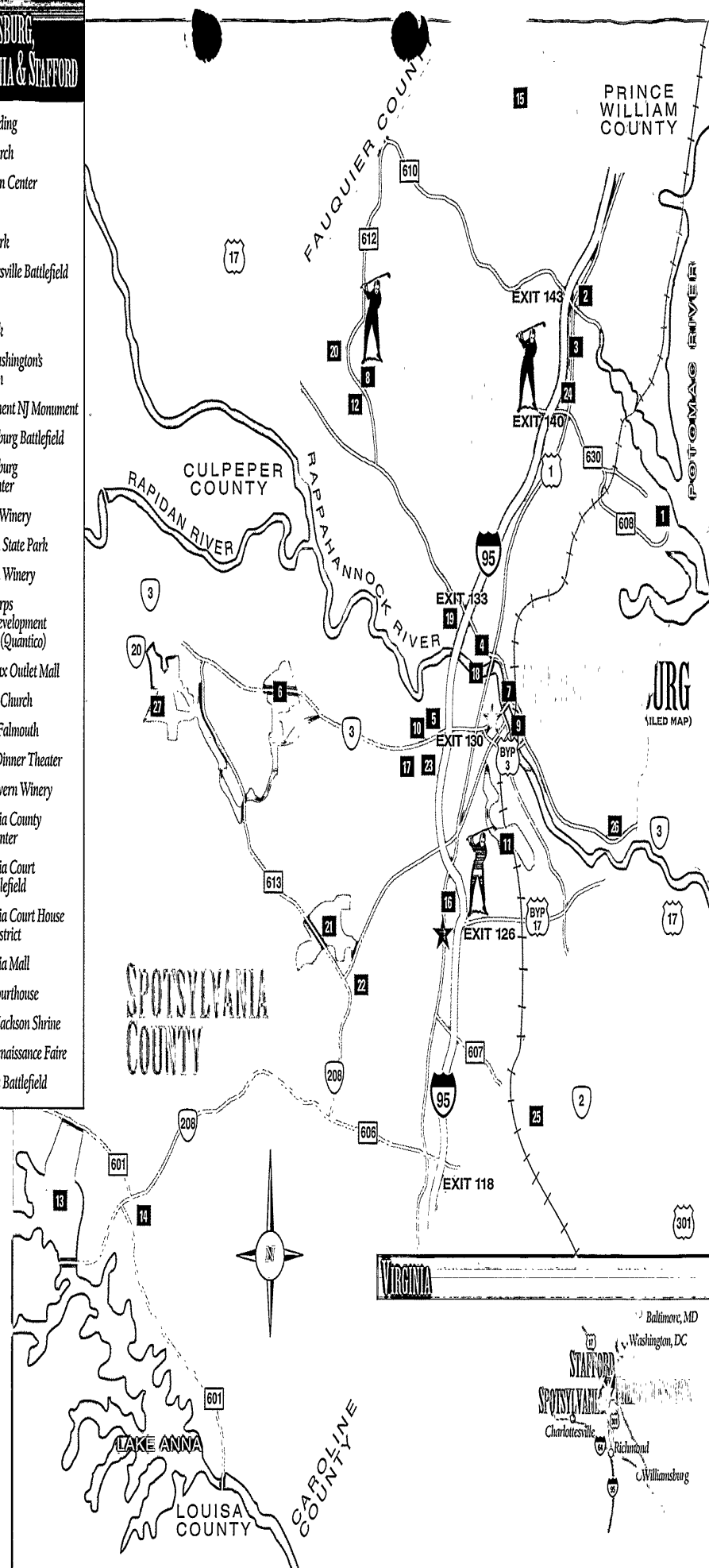
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Attractions	3
Ticket Options	15
Dining Out	16
Lodging	24
Inns/B&Bs	30
Camping	33
Golfing	34
1999 Events	35
Families	44
Rainy Days	45
Exploring	46



FREDERICKSBURG, SPOTSYLVANIA & STAFFORD

- 1 Aquia Landing
- 2 Aquia Church
- 3 Aquia Town Center
- 4 Belmont
- 5 Central Park
- 6 Chancellorsville Battlefield
- 7 Chatham
- 8 Curtis Park
- 9 George Washington's Ferry Farm
- 10 15th Regiment NJ Monument
- 11 Fredericksburg Battlefield
- ☆ Fredericksburg Visitor Center
- 12 Hartwood Winery
- 13 Lake Anna State Park
- 14 Lake Anna Winery
- 15 Marine Corps Combat Development Command (Quantico)
- 16 Massaponax Outlet Mall
- 17 Old Salem Church
- 18 Old Town Falmouth
- 19 Riverside Dinner Theater
- 20 Spotted Tavern Winery
- ★ Spotsylvania County Visitors Center
- 21 Spotsylvania Court House Battlefield
- 22 Spotsylvania Court House Historic District
- 23 Spotsylvania Mall
- 24 Stafford Courthouse
- 25 Stonewall Jackson Shrine
- 26 Virginia Renaissance Faire
- 27 Wilderness Battlefield



Above: The scenic Rappahannock River provides unspoiled vistas and unlimited recreation. Right, top to bottom: Kenmore Plantation offers a glimpse into our colonial and Civil War past. • Virginia Railway Express provides quick, convenient transportation (M-F) to Union Station, in the heart of Washington, DC. • Exhibits at the Fredericksburg Area Museum encompass the city's colonial history, Indian days, tobacco trading port, to the tumult of the Civil War, into the early 20th century. • One-of-a-kind, Augusta Golf Club combines challenging shots with nature's beauty.

OLD TOWN FREDERICKSBURG

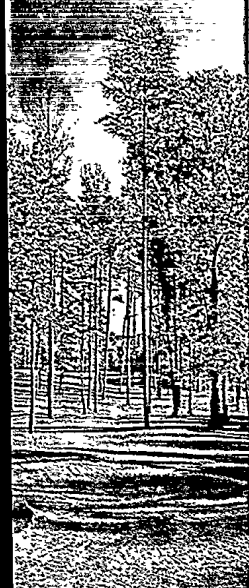
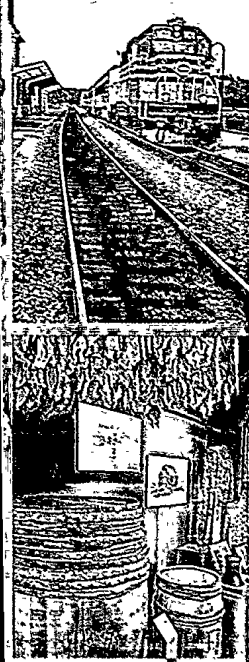
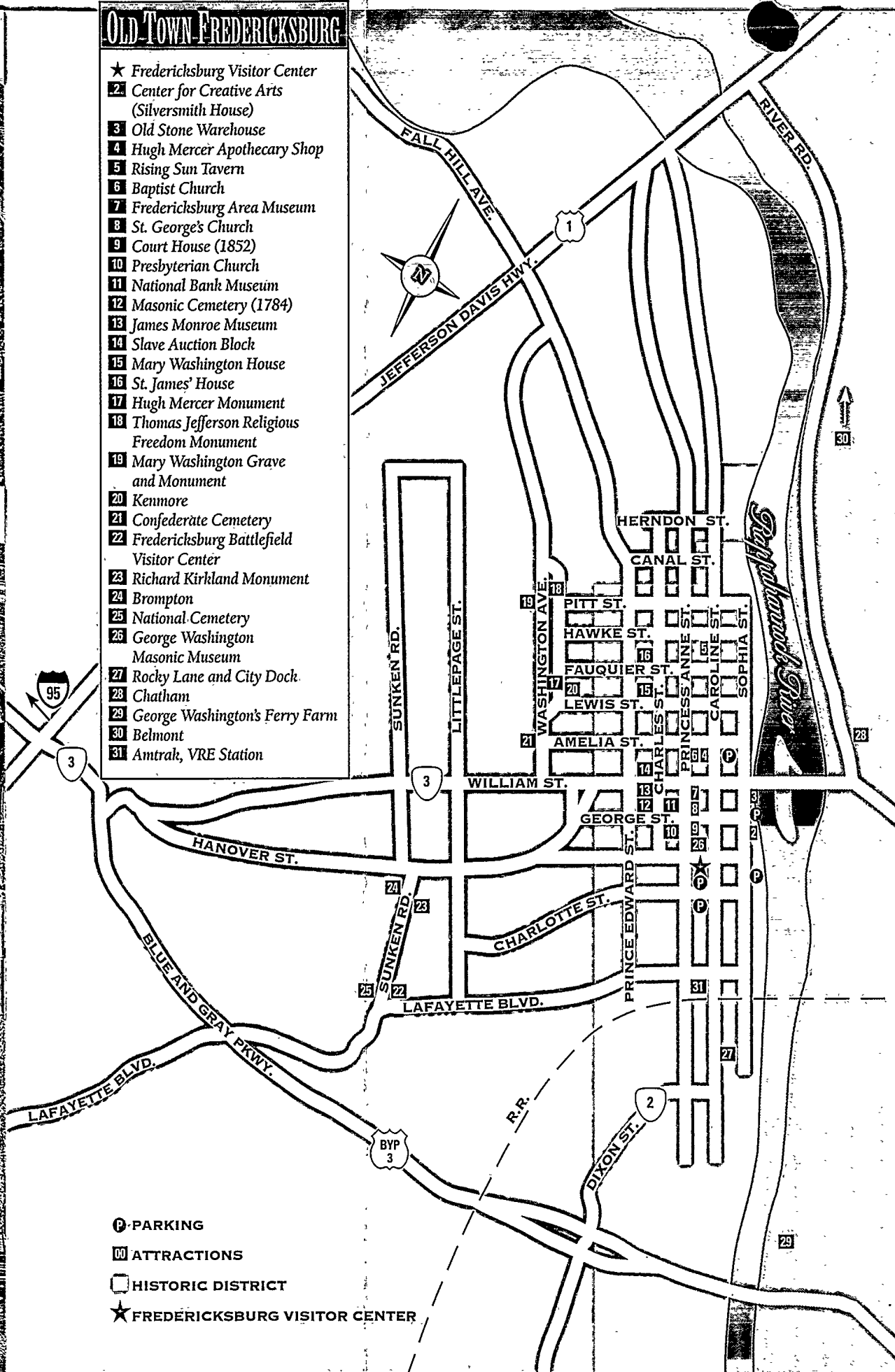
- ★ Fredericksburg Visitor Center
- 24 Center for Creative Arts (Silversmith House)
- 3 Old Stone Warehouse
- 4 Hugh Mercer Apothecary Shop
- 5 Rising Sun Tavern
- 6 Baptist Church
- 7 Fredericksburg Area Museum
- 8 St. George's Church
- 9 Court House (1852)
- 10 Presbyterian Church
- 11 National Bank Museum
- 12 Masonic Cemetery (1784)
- 13 James Monroe Museum
- 14 Slave Auction Block
- 15 Mary Washington House
- 16 St. James' House
- 17 Hugh Mercer Monument
- 18 Thomas Jefferson Religious Freedom Monument
- 19 Mary Washington Grave and Monument
- 20 Kenmore
- 21 Confederate Cemetery
- 22 Fredericksburg Battlefield Visitor Center
- 23 Richard Kirkland Monument
- 24 Brompton
- 25 National Cemetery
- 26 George Washington Masonic Museum
- 27 Rocky Lane and City Dock
- 28 Chatham
- 29 George Washington's Ferry Farm
- 30 Belmont
- 31 Amtrak, VRE Station

P-PARKING

AA ATTRACTIONS

□ HISTORIC DISTRICT

★ FREDERICKSBURG VISITOR CENTER



Reenact special events help tell the story of the Civil War in the Fredericksburg area, which saw four major battles and over 100,000 casualties.



LIVING HISTORY ENLIVENS THIS CHARMING OLD TOWN.

The "physick" at the Hugh Mercer Apothecary Shop has a potion so strong, according to one colonial plantation owner, "It could cure a man with a bad wife."



THE FREDERICKSBURG AREA—BEAUTY AND HISTORY UNITED.

You'll be treated as if you've just stepped off a stagecoach in colonial days by the "wenches" at the Rising Sun Tavern in a colorful living history presentation.

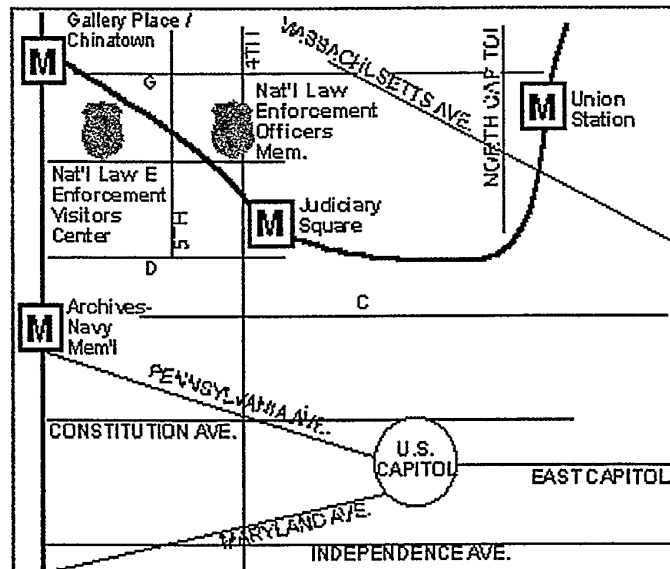


Elegant statuary graces the grounds of the colonial plantation home, Chatham, which is also known for its role in the Battle of Fredericksburg in the Civil War.





Map To The National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial & Visitors Center in Washington, DC

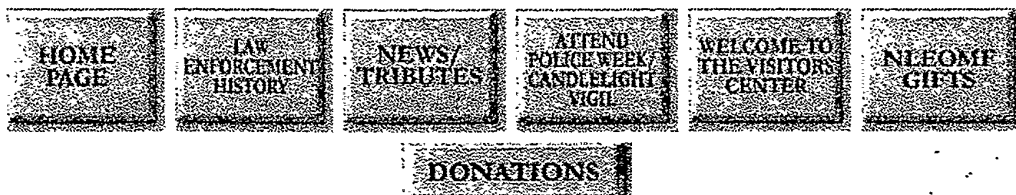


The Memorial and Visitors Center were established and are now managed by the National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial Fund, Inc. (NLEOMF), a private, nonprofit organization formed in 1984 for the purpose of honoring the service and sacrifice of America's police officers.

The National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial is located on E Street, between 4th and 5th Streets, NW, in Washington, D.C. The Memorial is open year round, 24 hours a day. Street parking is available at or near the Memorial. Visitors can also easily reach the Memorial by Metro subway. Take the Metro to the Judiciary Square Stop, F Street Exit (the Memorial is directly above).

The Memorial Visitors Center is located less than two blocks away, at 605 E Street, NW. It is open 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday, 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. on Saturday and Noon to 5:00 p.m. on Sunday.

For more information and to arrange group tours contact NLEOMF at 605 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20004 (phone: 202-737-3400 or fax to 202-737-3405).




[Net Search](#) | [WebMail](#) | [My Netscape](#) | [Members](#) | [Download](#)

	<input type="text" value="Acura"/>	<input type="button" value="Submit"/>
	<input type="text" value="Audi"/>	<input type="button" value="Cancel"/>
<input type="text" value="BMW"/>		

[Click Here!](#)

 You are here: [Home](#) > [Local](#) > [Washington, DC](#) > [DC Travel](#)

Washington, DC

Thursday, July 8, 1999

by

[Local movie times!](#)
[All New: Auto Guide!](#)
[Have a good time!](#)
[Departments](#)
[DC Travel](#)
[Help](#)

Search and Explore

 [Go](#)
[Entertainment](#)
[Dining, Events, Movies](#)
[People & Personals](#)
[Sports](#)
[News & Issues](#)
[Autos](#)
[Real Estate](#)
[Employment](#)
[Health](#)
[Travel](#)
[Money](#)
[Shopping](#)
[Buyer's Guides](#)
[Local Tools](#)
[Maps & Directions, Yellow Pages, People Finder, Local Links](#)
[About Digital City](#)

Flower Farm:
[Click here to order the](#)

freshest flowers online.

Monuments and Points of Interest

Washington, DC

Bureau of Engraving and Printing

14th and C Streets SW

Hours: Monday-Friday from 9am-2pm

Phone: (202) 874-3188

[The Bureau of Engraving and Printing \(BEP\)](#)

U.S. Botanic Garden

245 First Street, SW

Washington, D.C. 20024

Phone: (202) 225-8333.

The U.S. Botanic Garden Conservatory is located on the Capitol Grounds at the intersection of Maryland Avenue and First Street. **NOTICE:** In September 1997 the U.S. Botanic Garden Conservatory officially closed for a period of three years to undergo extensive renovation and reconstruction.

[United States Botanic Garden](#)

Congressional Cemetery

1801 E Street SE

Washington, D.C. 20003

Phone: (202) 543-0539

The Castle/Smithsonian Institution Building

1000 Jefferson Drive, SW

Washington, D.C.

Phone: (202) 357-2700

Open 9 AM to 5:30 PM Daily

Closed December 25

Admission: Free

[Smithsonian Institution Building Intro](#)

Department of State

2201 C Street NW

Washington, D.C.

Monday-Friday (Tours given at 9:30am, 10:30am, and 2:45pm)

Reservations are required

Phone: (202) 647-3241

[U.S. Department of State, Official Web Site](#)


United States Treasury

Dumbarton Oaks

Welcome to the Folger Shakespeare Library

Welcome to Ford's Theatre

Admission: Free

Welcome to the Frederick Douglass National Historic Site

Federal Bureau of Investigation Home Page

Admission: Free

Located on Anacostia Ave, NE, by Kenilworth Ave.

National Geographic Society

NLEOMF: History of The Memorial

Contact the Basilica for more information

Admission: adults \$3, students \$1.50. Group tours by appointment; adults \$4, students \$3.

Monday-Friday 9am-3:30pm

(202) 546-3989

U.S. Supreme Court

Hours: Tuesday-Friday: 10, 11:30, 1, 2:30 Saturday: 10,11,12,1,2,3.

U.S. Capitol Virtual Tour - A "Capitol" Experience

701 Pennsylvania Ave. NW
Washington, D.C.
Phone: (202) 737-2300

34th St. and Massachusetts Ave. NW
Washington, D.C.
Phone: (202) 762-1467
90 minute tour every Monday night at 8:30pm
TOUR INFORMATION

Constitution Avenue and Henry Bacon Drive, NW
Washington, D.C. 20001
Phone: (202) 634-1568
Hours: 24 Hours
Admission: Free

15th St. and Constitution Ave. NW
Washington, D.C. 20001
Phone: (202) 426-6841
Hours: April - Labor Day Daily 8am-11:45pm
Labor Day - March Daily 9am-4:45pm
Admission: Free

The Washington Navy Yard is located close to the U.S. Capitol, between 5th and 11th Streets, SE. Entrances on M Street and on 11th Street provide easy access to South Capitol Street, the Southeast Freeway. The Yard is within walking distance from two Metro stations.

1600 Pennsylvania Ave. NW
Washington, D.C. 20500
Phone: (202) 456-1414
Hours: Tuesday - Saturday 10am-12pm
Admission: Free
Welcome To The White House

3001 Connecticut Ave. NW
Washington, D.C.
Phone: (202) 673-4800 or (202) 673- 4717
Hours: 6am-8pm (Animal rooms open - 10am-6pm)
National Zoo Home Page - Animals, Plants, People, Movies and More.

Virginia

Phone: (703) 557-0613
Hours: Open daily, 9:30am-4:30pm
Admission: Free

Arlington, VA 22211

Phone: (703) 692-0931
Hours: Open daily, 8am-5pm
Admission: Adults \$2.75; children \$1.25
[Assistant Secretary of the Army \(Civil Works\) Home Page](#)

The Boyhood Home Of Robert E. Lee

607 Oronoco Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 548-8454
Hours: Monday-Saturday 10am-4pm; Sunday 1-4pm (Last tour 3:30pm)

Carlyle House

121 North Fairfax Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 549-2997
Hours: Tuesday - Saturday 11am-4:30pm; Sunday 12-4:30pm

George Washington Masonic National Memorial

101 Callahan Drive (near King Street and Duke Street)
Alexandria, Virginia, 22301
across the street from the King Street Metro station and the Alexandria
Amtrak station
Phone: (703) 683-2007
Fax: (703) 519-9270
Hours: Open every day of the year, except New Year's Day, Thanksgiving,
and Christmas, at 9:30, 10:30, and 11:30 in the mornings, and at 1, 2, 3, and
4 in the afternoons. Each tour lasts approximately an hour.
Admission: Free
[The George Washington Masonic National Memorial](#)

Gunston Hall

10709 Gunston Road
Mason Neck, VA 22079
(703) 550-9220
Hours: 9:30am-5pm

Lloyd House Alexandria Library

220 N. Washington Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 838-4577
Hours: Monday-Friday 9am-6pm; Saturday 9am-5pm Closed Sunday.

The Lyceum

201 S. Washington Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 838-4994
Hours: Monday-Saturday 10am-5pm; Sunday 1-5pm

Lee-Fendall House

614 Oronoco Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 548-1789
Hours: Tuesday - Saturday 10am-4pm; Sunday 12-4pm

Pope-Leighey House

9000 Richmond Hwy.
Mount Vernon, Virginia
(703) 780-4000
Hours: Open daily 9:30am-4pm March-December; open weekends only in

Woodlawn Plantation
9000 Richmond Highway
Mount Vernon, Virginia
(703) 780-4000
Hours: Monday - Saturday: 10am-4pm. Sunday: 12pm-4pm

SHARE

Send this page to a friend.

Send this page to a friend:

Your name:

Check this out!

Send

Autos	Business	Computing & Internet	Education	Entertainment	Games	Health	Kids & Family	
Lifestyles	Local	Netscape	News	Personal Finance	Real Estate	Shopping	Sports	Travel

7/8/99 5:30 PM


[Net Search](#) | [WebMail](#) | [My Netscape](#) | [Members](#) | [Download](#)

[Click Here!](#)

 You are here: [Home](#) > [Local](#) > [Washington, DC](#) > [DC Travel](#)

Washington, DC

Thursday, July 8, 1999

by digitalcity

[Local 5-day forecast](#)
[All New: Auto Guide!](#)
[Find local love!](#)
[Departments](#)
[DC Travel](#)
[Help](#)
[Search and Explore](#)
[Go](#)

Featured Exhibits

[Entertainment](#)
[Dining, Events, Movies](#)
[People & Personals](#)
[Sports](#)
[News & Issues](#)
[Autos](#)
[Real Estate](#)
[Employment](#)
[Health](#)
[Travel](#)
[Money](#)
[Shopping](#)
[Buyer's Guides](#)

Local Tools

[Maps & Directions](#), [Yellow Pages](#), [People Finder](#), [Local Links](#)
[About Digital City](#)


Gift Pro: Got a special friend?
[Click here](#) to find the perfect gift.



"Mary Cassatt"

National Gallery of Art

June 6 - September 6

Mary Cassatt (1844-1926), was an American Impressionist painter known for her portraits of mothers and children. The forty-five

paintings and ten color prints on exhibit comprise the most comprehensive survey of Cassatt's work in more

 than twenty-five years. [More...](#)

[Click to find out more.](#)


"Georgia O'Keeffe: The Poetry of Things"

Phillips Collection

April 17 - July 18

 This exhibition presents sixty-nine paintings and works on paper, and includes both landscapes and objects—flowers, leaves, shells, and bones. [More...](#)


"Portraits By Ingres: Image Of An Epoch"

National Gallery of Art

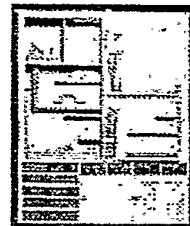
May 23 - August 22

 Ingres (1780-1867) depicted his contemporaries and captured the changing fashions of six decades. The first American showing of his portraits since 1967. [More...](#)

"Shaker: Furnishings for the Simple Life"

Renwick Gallery

March 19 - July 25

 Highly prized architecture, furniture, and tools from the "plain and simple" Shaker lifestyle. [More...](#)




"To Cure and Protect: Sickness and Health in African Art"

National Museum of Health and Medicine

February 18 - August 23

Includes 100 different sculptures, masks, and tools, which were used in traditional African healing methods to cure disease and prevent future illness. [More...](#)

"Selections from the Permanent Collection"

National Museum of Women in the Arts

Exhibited indefinitely.

Features more than 245 works by over 100 women artists from the Renaissance to the present including Mary Cassatt, Georgia O'Keeffe, Helen Frankenthaler, and many others. [More...](#)



Museums

Anacostia Museum

1901 Fort Place SE
Washington, DC 20020
(202) 357-2700
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

Arthur M. Sackler Gallery

1050 Independence Ave SE
Washington, DC 20003
(202) 357-1300
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

Corcoran Museum of Art

500 17th St. NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 639-1700
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

Dumbarton House

2715 Q St. NW
Washington, DC 20007
(202) 337-2288
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

Freer Gallery

12th St & Jefferson Dr SW
Washington, DC 20002
(202) 357-1300
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden

Independence Ave. at Seventh St. SW
Washington, DC 20560
(202) 357-2700
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

Kathleen Ewing Gallery

1609 Connecticut Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20009

(202) 328-0955
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

National Air and Space Museum
Sixth Street and Independence Avenue S.W.
Washington, DC 20560
(202) 357-2700
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

National Archives Circular Gallery
Constitution Ave.
Washington, DC 20002
(202) 501-5000
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

National Building Museum
401 F Street NW
Washington, DC 20001
(202) 272-2448
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

National Gallery of Art
4th St. & Constitution Ave.
Washington, DC 20565
(202) 737-4215
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

National Geographic Society Explorers Hall
1145 17th St. NW
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 857-7689
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

National Museum of African Art
950 Independence Ave. Se
Washington, DC 20003
(202) 357-1300
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

National Museum of American Art
8th and G Streets NW
Washington, DC 20004
(202) 357-1300
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

National Museum of American History
12th St. and Constitution Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20004
(202) 357-1300
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

National Museum of Health and Medicine
6825 16TH ST NW
Georgia ave. & Dahlia St. NW
Washington, DC 20012
(202) 782-2200
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

National Museum of Natural History

10th Ave. & Constitution Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20560
(202) 357-1300
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

National Museum of Women in the Arts
1250 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 783-5000
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

National Portrait Gallery
910 F St NW
Washington, DC 20004
(202) 357-1300
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

National Postal Museum
2 Massachusetts Ave NE
Washington, DC 20212
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

Newseum
1101 Wilson Boulevard
Arlington, VA 22209
(703) 284-3544
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

Octagon House
1799 New York Ave.
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 638-3105
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

Phillips Collection
1600 21st St. NW
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 387-2151
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

Renwick Gallery
17th & Pennsylvania Ave NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 357-1445
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

Smithsonian Institute, Discovery Theater
900 Jefferson Dr. SW
Washington, DC 20560
(202) 357-1300
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

Smithsonian Institute
900 Jefferson Dr SW
Washington, DC 20560
(202) 357-1500
[Exhibition Schedule](#)

Textile Museum

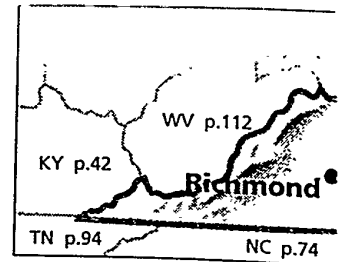
Netscape Netcenter: Washington, DC - DC Travel

wysiwyg: 38 http://netscape.digitalcity....center&s_c=washington&s_a=travel&s_p=main

2320 S St. NW
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 667-0441

United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
100 Raoul Wallenberg Pl. SW
Washington, DC 20024
(202) 488-0400

- Center
- y
- ing Facilities)
- mping Facilities)
- adside Park
- Campsite
- Airport
- Point of Interest
- Service Area
- Rest Area (Toilets)
- Rest Area (No Toilets)
- Principal Highway
- Free Limited - Access Highway
- Toll Limited - Access Highway
- Other Four-Lane Divided Highway
- Other Through Highway
- Other Road
- Unpaved Road
- Scenic Route



For an explanation of all map symbols, see page 1.

ROUTE FROM DULLES IN PINK + FROM REAGAN NATIONAL AIRPORT IN YELLOW



FBI ACADEMY REGULATIONS

DRESS CODE

The dress code at the Academy requires professional, business clothes (such as a collared shirt or blouse and slacks or skirt, or a dress) be worn. However, casual clothes such as jeans and t-shirts can be worn after 6 P.M. or on weekends or holidays. Sandals, shorts, halters, or tube or tank tops may not be worn at any time.

AUTOMOBILES AND PARKING

You must register your vehicle at the reception desk in the Jefferson Dormitory and park in the large lot across the road from the Jefferson Dormitory. Please DO NOT park in the spaces marked "Reserved" or in the grass.

SMOKING

The Academy is a non-smoking facility. There are only two areas in which you may smoke: the courtyard between the auditorium building and Hall of Honor. You may not smoke anywhere in the Academy complex. If you choose to smoke, please use the ashtrays provided and not the ground in the courtyard.

RELATIONSHIP WITH THE UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS (USMC)

The FBI has an extremely cordial relationship with the USMC, and we ask you to help us maintain this relationship. Please observe all posted speed limits, exercise courtesy and good judgement when dealing with USMC personnel, and respect all restricted areas. Many of these restricted areas contain unexploded ordnance.

The USMC strictly enforces traffic regulations, especially alcohol-related offenses. You must wear a seatbelt on base.

**GENERAL AGENDA
UTAH OLYMPIC PUBLIC SAFETY COMMAND
TABLE TOP EXERCISES
FBI ACADEMY, QUANTICO, VIRGINIA
JULY 27-29, 1999**

Tuesday 7/27/99

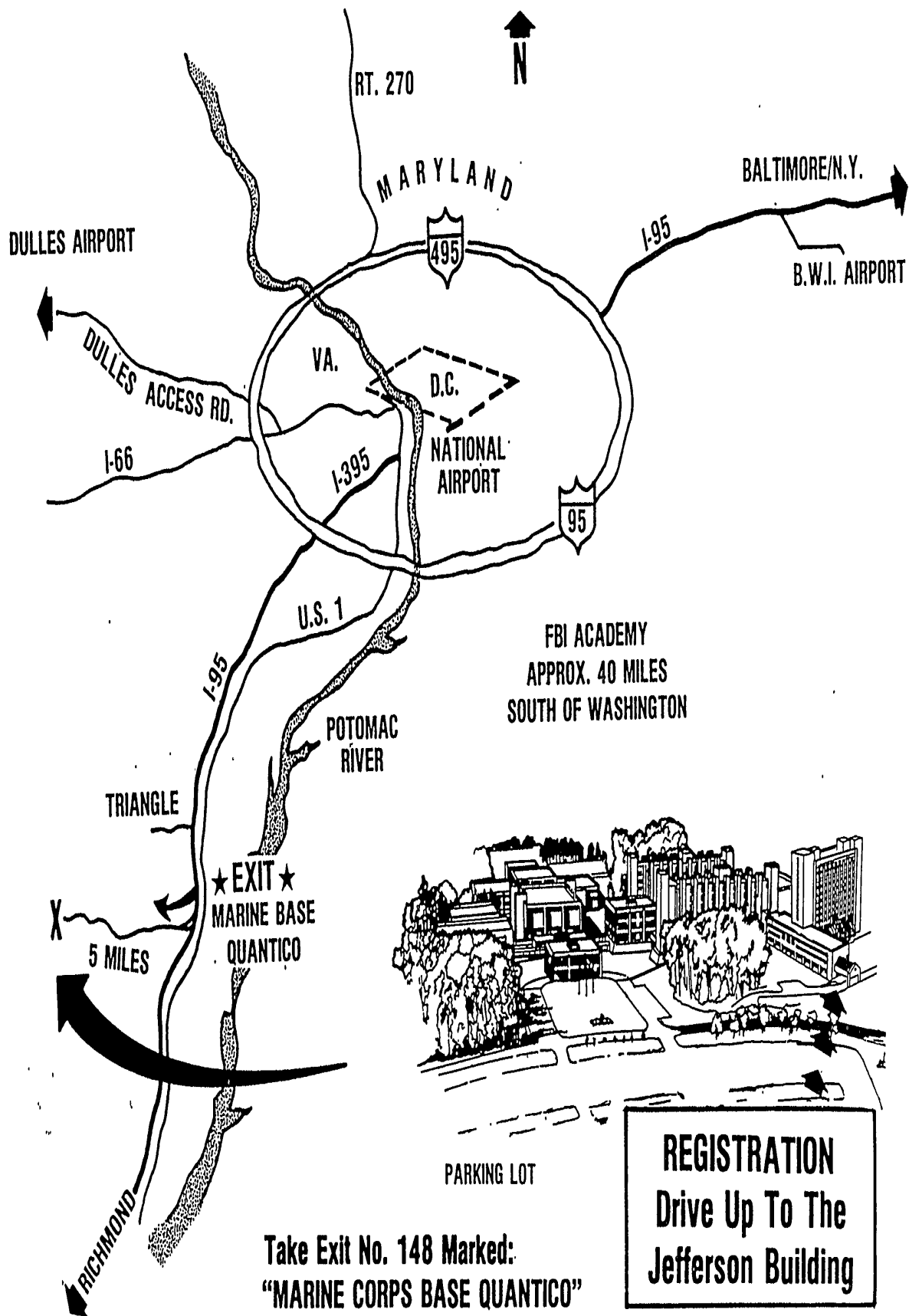
8- 8:15 AM	Arrive Enter through the FBI Academy Front Gate. Park in Main Parking lot. Go to Jefferson Dorm to be registered. Exercises will occur in the Atrium in the Jefferson Dormitory
8:30 AM	Convene
10:00 AM (approx)	Morning Break
12:00 PM (approx)	Lunch
1:30 PM	Convene
3:00 PM	Afternoon Break
5:00 PM	Adjourn

Wednesday, July 28, 1999

8:00-8:15 AM	Arrive
8:30 AM	Convene, Introductory remarks
10:00 AM (approx)	Morning Break
12:30 PM (approx)	Lunch Break
1:30 PM	Convene
2:45 PM (approx)	Afternoon Break
5:00 PM	Adjourn

Thursday, July 29, 1999

8:30 AM	Arrive
9:00 AM	Convene; HRT briefing and demo
12:00 PM (approx)	Adjourn



FBI ACADEMY

HRT

RANGE OFFICE

1. ADMINISTRATION
2. HALL OF HONOR
 - A. Chapel
3. LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER
 - A. Legal Training Unit (basement)
4. AUDITORIUM & VIP CONF. ROOM
5. CLASSROOMS & OFFICES
 - A. National Academy
6. CENTRAL PLANT/PHYSICAL TRAINING
 - A. Nurse's Office
 - B. Pool
 - C. Gym
7. DORMITORY (Washington Hall)
 - A. L. E. Ethics
 - B. Student Lounge
8. DORMITORY (Madison Hall)
 - A. Law Enforcement Comm. Unit
 - B. Corridor of Credit Card Phones
 - C. University of Virginia
9. INDOOR RANGES - DINING HALL
 - A. Post Office
 - B. Gun Vault
 - C. Gun Cleaning Room
 - D. Laundry
 - E. Crossroads Lounge
 - F. International Training & Asst.

- 2ND FLOOR (Dining Hall)
- G. Boardroom
 - H. Marine Corps Exchange
 - I. Nations Bank
 - J. Lincoln Room

LOWER LEVEL

- K. Behavioral Science Unit
- 10. TELECOMM. CENTER
- 11. TRANSFORMER
- 12. FORENSIC SCIENCE
 - A. DEA
 - B. Forum (lower level)
- 13. DORMITORY
 - A. Reception Desk
 - B. Williamsburg Room
 - C. Atrium/Lycium
 - D. Constitution Hall/Conference Rooms

New Agents Training Center
Advanced Training Ofc.
(2nd Floor)
Women's Locker Room
(1st Floor)

TRACK

▲ TELEPHONES

■ VENDING MACHINES

PARKING LOT

PARKING LOT

HOOVER ROAD

HOGAN'S ALLEY
COMPLEX



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 300A-SU-43750

(Salt Lake City FBI
Suite 1200, 257 Towers Bldg.
257 East 200 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111)

202-324-8693
June 18, 1999

ie. John D. Smith
123 Main Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 54321

Attention: (ie. Chief of Police)

Re: (Invitation to Travel to Quantico, Virginia for
Table Top Exercise)

Dear (ie. Salt Lake City Police Chief):

On behalf of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), I invite you to participate in two Utah Olympic Public Safety Command Table Top Exercises being hosted by the FBI. The exercises are to be conducted at the FBI Academy, Quantico, Virginia on July 27 and 28, 1999. They are intended to elicit contingency plans and considerations for members comprising the UOPSC for the Salt Lake Olympic Games 2002. The exercises will be coordinated in a fashion to stimulate group interaction and are not intended to test a specific plan or the attending UOPSC members. On July 29, 1999, the FBI's Critical Incident Response Group - Hostage Rescue Team (CIRG-HRT) will provide the UOPSC with a briefing and demonstration of their capabilities.

The first Table Top Exercise will focus on special event issues pertaining to the Olympics such as accreditation, intelligence, transportation, dignitary protection, and specialized management centers (EOD, tactical, aviation, etc.) These issues will be deliberated by the command to identify their roles, responsibilities, and jurisdiction. This exercise will lay the foundation for command and control protocol and organizational structure in support of the public safety effort.

The second Table Top Exercise will involve a critical incidence response to a weapons of mass destruction (WMD) incident at the Olympic Games. This WMD exercise will allow for meaningful dialogue on law enforcement response and public safety considerations. The UOPSC will become familiar with the Federal capabilities and resources that will be pre-positioned in Salt Lake City. The exercise will also assist the UOPSC to better understand how and when to utilize these specialized resources in the event of a WMD incident. Additional objectives

PONY

300A-SU-43750-264

of the exercise will be to focus on critical incident response, command and control issues, and the development of a unified command system.

Monday, July 26, 1999, is scheduled as a travel day to Quantico, Virginia, while Friday, July 30, 1999, will be for return travel to Salt Lake City, Utah.

Tentative lodging accommodations have been made at the rate of [redacted] per night plus tax, for the UOPSC members for July 26-29, 1999, in Stafford, Virginia. Thirty-three (33) rooms have been "block" reserved at [redacted] In order to secure your lodging, please call [redacted] no later than July 09, 1999, at telephone number [redacted] and advise that the reservation is "blocked" under "Salt Lake City Olympics." Brochures of the hotel and local information are enclosed for your benefit.

b7E

Flight and rental car reservations must be made through Omega travel at FBIHQ, telephone number 202-324-2111. You will need to provide Omega travel with your FD-540 number and advise that you are on the "Salt Lake City Division's" list. The FBI will reimburse you for only government air fare, lodging, meals, cab fares, and car rental, as required, pursuant to the Federal Travel Regulations applying to Federal employees on official business. Due to budget constraints, you are requested to exercise prudence and minimize the number of rental vehicles. Therefore, it is recommended that rental vehicles be shared with other participants when possible.

If you have any questions regarding reimbursement or reservations, please direct them to [redacted] FBI Salt Lake City, at 801-579-4637. I look forward to seeing you in Quantico.

b6
b7C

Sincerely yours,

David M. Tubbs
Special Agent in Charge

**FBI TABLE TOP EXERCISE FOR COMMANDERS
UTAH OLYMPIC PUBLIC SAFETY COMMAND
FBI ACADEMY
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA
JULY 27-29, 1999**

Please note: If the command member receiving this letter elects to send another member from the command of their agency, please forward this information to the appropriate individual.

TRAVEL AND LOGISTICAL INFORMATION

I. Each UOPSC agency will identify a command level representative to attend this exercise. This representative should be the agency head or his/her second in command who will be making the command and control decisions during the 2002 Olympic Winter Games. Each agency should forward the name of their representative including Social Security number to Ed Spann (801) 328-5601.

II. The FBI will be paying for the following expenses related to this exercise:

- a. Round trip airfare to Washington Dulles or Ronald Reagan National Airport
- b. Airport parking (7/26-30/99)
- c. Rental vehicles (2 commanders per rental vehicle) (7/26-30/99)
- d. Hotel accommodations (7/26-30/99)
- e. Meals and incidental expenses (7/26-30/99)

III. Expense payment methods and reimbursement procedures:

- Each commander will be required to pay for each of the above expense items through agency or personal credit cards, except for airfare.
- Each commander will be reimbursed for each expense item after submission of government voucher. The information portion of these vouchers will be filled out at the FBI Academy prior to departure. After submission of the below listed receipts, the vouchers will be completed and forwarded by the Salt Lake City FBI.. Each commander will be required to submit receipts for the following expenses:
 1. Airfare
 2. Airport parking (if over \$75.00)
 3. Rental vehicle
 4. Hotel receipts
- After submission of the completed voucher with receipts, a reimbursement check will be forwarded to each traveler within a two to four week period.

IV. Step by Step procedures

- Contact Omega Travel Agency's onsite Office at (202) 324-2111 to make your airline and rental car reservations. Travel day to Quantico is 7/26/99 and return travel is 7/30/99. You may elect to travel earlier or return at a later date. Each commander will travel on a changeable and refundable government airfare. The current round trip rates are [] to Washington Dulles Airport and [] to Washington Ronald Reagan National Airport. You can make personal reservations for other individuals (family /friends) through Omega Travel at the same time. The current rates for **non-refundable** round trip airfare to either Dulles or Ronald Reagan is [] These reservations need to be secured 21 days prior to departure and the traveler must stay over one Saturday night. These tickets may be changed with a [] fee. Omega Travel will make the reservations and forward a confirmation/payment form to you by fax. When you forward the signed form back to them, they will confirm your personal reservation. Your government reservation will be confirmed through a fax of the itinerary. You may choose to have your government reservation ticketed through an e-ticket or you can simply chose to tell the airport personnel that you have a reserved seat on the flight and your information is in the system. b7E
- Car rental reservations must also be made through Omega Travel. They will secure the reservation, however, the car will need to be paid for with a credit card.
- **IMPORTANT:** When making the air and car reservations, you must give them your FD-540 number and say that you are on the "Salt Lake City Division's List." A list of the FD-540 numbers is attached to this information sheet.
- Contact the [] by July 9, telephone number [] and confirm your reservations by credit card. Rooms are being held under the FBI at the government rate of [] plus tax totaling. These rooms are reserved from 7/26-30/99. You can make reservations for your room at that same rate prior to or after the above dates availability permitting. When making reservations, remember to say that you are a member of the "Salt Lake City Olympics" so that you receive a room blocked for the group under the government rate. The hotel is located in [] from Quantico. Maps and directions will be forwarded to each commander by separate package. b7E
- The current government daily per diem rates for Quantico, Virginia, are [] for hotel and [] for meals and incidental expenses (M&IE). You do not need to keep receipts for meal expenses. The voucher claims will be submitted on the flat line method which entitles each traveler to the above daily per diem claim regardless of expenditures. On the day you travel to and from Quantico, you will be allowed a claim for 3/4 M&IE of [] day.
- The following information will be forwarded to each commander by separate package:
 1. Maps and directions
 2. Schedule and agenda
 3. Tourist information

4. FBI Academy regulations

Any questions regarding this exercise or travel logistics should be directed to or at the FBI at (801) 579-4637.

b6
b7c

(01/26/1998)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 02/14/2000

To: National Security

Attn: SC Robert Burnham, DT/CTPS

DSC [REDACTED]

UC [REDACTED]

From: CIRG

Operations and Training Unit

Contact: SSA [REDACTED] 703-632-1645

Approved By: [REDACTED] *[Signature]*

Drafted By: [REDACTED]

Case ID #: 300A-IR-A5733-2002OLYMPC (Pending); 5
185B-SU-43750 (Pending); 265

Title: 2002 UTAH WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY DIVISION
FUNDING MATTER

Synopsis: The purpose of this document is to provide information on the transfer of funds from the National Security Division (NSD) to CIRG. These funds will be used to purchase the cold weather protective clothing needed by the 17 SWAT teams scheduled to participate in the 2002 Olympic Winter Games as they train for and deploy to this special event.

Details: CIRG continues to refine a comprehensive counter-terrorism plan for the 2002 Olympic Winter Games. Part of the plan requires the 17 SWAT teams to train in cold weather environments. This training will focus on first - survival in cold weather environments, then - afford SWAT Agents training in movement on snow and ice (with vehicles and on foot) and finally - allow SWAT team members the opportunity to practice SWAT techniques under adverse weather conditions.

CIRG's counter-terrorism concept also includes conducting tactical site surveys at each of the 20 venues associated with the 2002 Olympic Winter Games. The site surveys must be completed before the Olympics begin. These surveys are essential to a swift and successful tactical response should one be needed.

On Thursday, February 3, 2000, UC [REDACTED] and SSA [REDACTED] met with SC Robert Burnham, DSC [REDACTED] and UC [REDACTED] to discuss funding for SWAT's training efforts as well as the conduct of tactical site surveys in preparation for the 2002 Olympic Winter Games.

b6
b7C

*uploaded
2/14/00 bjr*

To: National Security From: CIRG
Re: 300A-IR-A5755-2002OLYMPC, 02/14/2000

During that meeting SC Burnham advised that NSD would provide the following funding for SWAT during FY2000: [] (travel) for cold weather training, [] (travel) for tactical site surveys and [] for cold weather clothing. UC [] advised that the SWAT teams should access TR# [] for travel purposes. UC [] also provided detailed instructions to be followed by SWAT when accessing these travel funds. SSA [] has already passed this information to the participating SWAT team leaders and will monitor the process regularly.

b6
b7C
b7E

The [] for SWAT cold weather clothing should be transferred to CIRG: cost code [] SWAT supply account []

CIRG is grateful for DT/CTPS and Division 5 Budget Unit support in this matter.

To: National Security From: CIRG
Re: 300A-IR-A5733-2002OLYMPC, 02/14/2000

LEAD (s):

Set Lead 1: (Adm)

NATIONAL SECURITY

AT WASHINGTON, DC

Please advise SSA when funds have been transferred.

b6
b7c

♦♦

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 02/14/2000

To: Salt Lake City

From: Salt Lake City

Squad C-4

Contact: SA [REDACTED] (801) 579-4617

Approved By: [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Drafted By: [REDACTED] svs

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 (Pending)

Title: 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH;
PFO-SEM
MAJOR CASE 159

(X)
sls

Synopsis: To report the nature and purpose of the on-site visit of individuals from the Special Events Management Unit to the Salt Lake City area which occurred during the week of January 31st through February 4th, 2000.

Enclosure(s): A copy of the agenda for captioned visit.

Details: On Monday, January 31st, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] of the Special Events Management Unit (SEMU), FBIHQ, traveled to Salt Lake City, Utah, to conduct an on-site review of the renovations proposed for the space leased to house the Joint Operations Center/Command Post (JOC/CP) in preparation for the 2002 Olympic Winter Games.

b6
b7C

During the course of the week, the individuals provided assistance to the Salt Lake City Division in preparing a detailed budget for the renovations proposed for the JOC/CP. Additionally, the group conducted an on-site visit of the JOC/CP and provided options to amend the current proposal in order to reduce the costs of the renovation while meeting requirements concerning security, communications, and operational purposes.

The group also toured several Olympic venue sites including the Olympic Village wherein the athletes and coaches will be housed, the University of Utah Eccles Stadium wherein both the opening and closing ceremonies will be held, the Utah Winter Sports Park, and the Deer Valley ski resort.

300A-SU-43750-266

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 14 2000	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

C4 [REDACTED] 045SVS01.EC

b6
b7C

To: Salt Lake City From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 02/14/2000

Attached to this communication is a copy of the agenda documenting the groups activities during the course of their visit to the Salt Lake City area.

♦♦

2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
2/8-24/2002

1/20/2000

ON-SITE VISIT - ITINERARY:

Monday, 1/31/00

- Travel day

Tuesday, 2/1/00

- On-site review of proposed JOC/CP leased space renovation plans
- Assist [] in preparing a detailed budget plan as outlined in SEMU to SU E-Mail, dated 10/15/99
- Tour of Olympic venue sites for UC [] NSD/CTD Budget

Wednesday, 2/2/00

- On-site review of Security and Communications requirements for the JOC/CP
- Provide options to the proposed JOC/CP renovation plans:
 - to reduce the cost, and
 - to meet security, communications, and operational requirements

b6
b7C

Thursday, 2/3/00

- Prepare final draft of the adjusted JOC/CP renovation plan
 - estimate cost savings
- Assist [] in preparing the detail for SUs' Olympic budget plan
- Ensure that all budget-type questions are completely answered
 - SEMU to SU E-Mail, dated 10/15/99
 - Proposed FY 2002 Olympic Internal Budget Request
 - Communications
 - Security
 - Renovations
 - Detail of proposed TDY personnel during the Games

Friday, 2/4/00

- Travel day

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 02/18/2000

To: Athens
Counterterrorism
Criminal Investigative

Attn: Legat James P. Shaw
SSA [redacted] SEMU
SSA [redacted] IRB

From: Salt Lake City
C-4

Contact: SSA [redacted] 801-579-4630

b6
b7C

Approved By: [redacted] *PSM*

Drafted By: [redacted] *rmv:lm*

Case ID #: 163A-AH-178²⁹ (Pending)
300A-SU-43750²⁹ (Pending)

Title: 2004 SUMMER OLYMPIC GAMES
ATHENS, GREECE
FOREIGN POLICE COOPERATION--GCM

2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PFO-SEM
MAJOR CASE 159

Synopsis: To provide information regarding a presentation given to Greek Olympic officials in Athens, Greece, April 14-20, 2000.

Administrative: Reference EC from Legat Athens dated 1/01/2000 requesting assistance for [redacted] regarding the 2004 Summer Olympic Games.

Enclosure(s): The agenda for the Greek presentation including issues, presenters, and goals.

Details: In 2004, the Summer Olympic Games will be hosted by Athens, Greece. The Greek Government and [redacted] in preparing for the event, have requested assistance in Olympic security planning and counterterrorism training to ensure the success of the Games. The large number of athletes, visitors and dignitaries present during the Olympics presents a challenge for law enforcement and security planners attempting to provide reasonable safety. Moreover, as had occurred during the 1972 Munich and 1996 Atlanta Games, the Olympic Games are also a target for terrorist attacks. Exacerbating this situation is the fact that Greece is located close to a number of areas currently experiencing conflict and terrorism, such as the Balkans and the

b7D

300A-SU-43750-268

To: Athens From: Salt Lake City-
Re: 163A-AH-178, 02/18/2000

Middle East, making the issue of counterterrorism and security even more important.

The United States will be sending over 500 athletes to Athens for the Olympics. Also in attendance will be a large number of American visitors and officials. Therefore, it is in the United States' best interests that they will be reasonably safe from a terrorist attack during this time.

Salt Lake City has made substantial progress in its planning for Olympic security and counterterrorism in preparation for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games. Due to prior interaction between the FBI and [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

It is anticipated that [REDACTED] participants from the FBI will be in attendance to give presentations: SSA [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] additional members will attend from the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] The topics that will be covered will be security planning, intelligence, logistics, Olympic Security Planning process, et cetera.

b6
b7C
b7D
b7E

It is therefore requested that the International Relations Branch coordinate with Legat Athens requesting necessary concurrence and agreement pertaining to proposed agenda and dates for this Training. It is also requested that Legat Athens obtain an itinerary from [REDACTED] for this presentation and forward to SSA [REDACTED] in the Salt Lake City Division.

To: Athens From: Salt Lake City
Re: 163A-AH-178, 02/18/2000

Set Lead 1

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE

AT WASHINGTON, DC

IRB will secure necessary funding for travel of proposed briefing teams to Athens, Greece, between the dates of April 14-22, 2000.

Set Lead 2

ATHENS

AT ATHENS, GREECE

Upon approval of proposed training and funding approval, Legat Athens will coordinate and finalize proposed agenda and itinerary.

Set Lead 3

COUNTERTERRORISM

AT WASHINGTON, DC

SEMU will provide coordination point for any necessary special event-related support.

♦♦

To: [redacted]

From : [redacted]

Re: Suggested outline for the proposed Greek Olympic Security meeting

2/13/00

b6
b7C

[redacted] - as we discussed, here are the topics we propose for the Greek Olympic meeting. We have also included an estimate for which sessions would be conducted on which days, and by whom. Our assumption is that we are planning for a five day meeting and that the desired outcome is to help Greek Olympic security personnel examine their approaches to securing the 2004 Summer Games. The basic format for each two hour session would be as follows:

- What is the topic?
- Why it is important
- How it has been handled in past events
- Options available
- Pros and cons
- Recommendations
- Questions and answers

Please contact me if you would like additional information about any of these topics.

Day 1

Desired outcomes of the conference -- all

Lessons from past events -- all

- Los Angeles
- Barcelona
- Atlanta
- Sydney
- Utah

Methods of organizing for Olympic security -- [redacted] &

[redacted]

- International Model

b6
b7C

- Atlanta model
- Utah Model -- [redacted]
- Other approaches

Mission based planning

- Nature of Olympic threats -- [redacted]
- National threats -- [redacted]
- International threats [redacted]

b6
b7C

Day 2

Managing the Olympic Security Planning Process

- Stages of Olympic planning -- [redacted]
- Olympic planning activities & timelines -- [redacted]

Organizing for security planning

- The planning cell -- functions and skills -- All
- Technical activities involved in security planning -- [redacted]
- Structuring the planning organization -- [redacted]
- Interpersonal issues and security planning -- [redacted]
- The politics of Olympic security planning -- [redacted]

b6
b7C

Day 3

Functional planning activities

- The incident management system as an operational framework -- [redacted]
- Operations activities
 - Aviation -- [redacted]
 - EOD -- [redacted]
 - Tactical -- FBI
 - In transit -- [redacted]
 - Traffic -- [redacted]
 - Dignitary protection -- [redacted]
 - International entry -- [redacted]

b6
b7C

- Fire -- [redacted]
- Emergency medical -- [redacted]
- Public health -- [redacted]

Day 4

- Intelligence activities [redacted]
 - Intelligence -- [redacted]
 - Risk assessment model -- [redacted]
 - Information management & dissemination -- [redacted]
- Logistics Activities
 - Communications -- [redacted]
 - Accreditation -- [redacted]
 - Emergency management -- [redacted]
 - Human Resources -- [redacted]
 - Infrastructure protection -- [redacted]
 - Legal affairs -- [redacted]
 - Protocol -- [redacted]
 - Public Affairs -- [redacted]
 - Public Works -- [redacted]
 - Other logistics activities -- [redacted]
- Administrative Activities -- [redacted]

b6
b7c

Day 5

Other Olympic Security Planning Concerns

- Command center operations -- [redacted]
- Liaison activities -- [redacted]
- Venue Activities -- [redacted]
 - Model venue plans -- [redacted]
- Village Activities -- [redacted]
- Budget and fiscal Concerns -- [redacted]
- Transition activities -- [redacted]
- Training programs -- [redacted]

b6
b7c

- Testing and exercises – [redacted]
- Vendor management – [redacted]
- Technology and Olympic security – [redacted]
- Relationships with Olympic organizers and National Olympic Committees – [redacted]

b6
b7C

Summary – Major options available for developing an effective Olympic security planning process -- All

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: PRIORITY

Date: 02/03/2000

To: ✓ Salt Lake City

Attn: ✓ AO [redacted]

From: Salt Lake City
C-4

Contact: SA [redacted] X-4642

Approved By: [redacted] *PS*

Drafted By: [redacted]

jfc *gk*

Case ID #: ✓ 300A-SU-43750-269 (Pending)

Title: 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES,
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH;
PFO-SEM;
MC 159

Synopsis: Request the establishment of additional sub-files.

Details: It is requested that additional sub-files be established for captioned matter to facilitate case management:

- 300A-SU-43750-E ²²⁰⁰ 1800 Automation Matters;
- 300A-SU-43750-E 1900-Telecommunication Matters;
- 300A-SU-43750-E 2000-Renovation & Space Matters;
- 300A-SU-43750-E 2100-General Background Investigations-Personnel Security Matters;
- 300A-SU-43750-OJTTF-E JTTF Equipment Matters;
- 300A-SU-43750-OJTTF-F JTTF Financial Matters;
- 300A-SU-43750-OJTTF-L JTTF Legal Matters;
- 300A-SU-43750-OJTTF-M JTTF [redacted]
- 300A-SU-43750-OJTTF-O JTTF Overtime Certifications;
- 300A-SU-43750-OJTTF-S JTTF Personnel and Security Clearance Matters;
- 300A-SU-43750-OJTTF-T JTTF Telephone Services;
- 300A-SU-43750-OJTTF-V JTTF Leased Vehicle Matters.

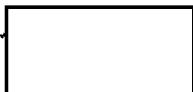
Also required is another main administrative file:

66F-SU-NEW Administrative Matter;
Olympic Joint Terrorism Task Force;
Accounting for Overtime

*66F-SU-52403
Accounting for Overtime*

300A-SU-43750-269

I, C12



0343/02.06

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b5

To: Salt Lake City From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 02/03/2000

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1: (Adm)

SALT LAKE CITY

AT SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Administratively establish additional sub-files to
facilitate case management as set forth in this EC.

♦♦

(01/26/1998)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 02/01/2000

To: Salt Lake City

From: Salt Lake City

Squad C-4

Contact: [REDACTED] Ext. 4630

Approved By: [REDACTED] *B*

Drafted By: [REDACTED]:et

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 (Pending)

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Synopsis: To report meetings which writer attended and represented FBI regarding House Committee on Appropriations support to 2002 Winter Olympic Games.

Details: On 1/31/00, SSA [REDACTED] provided a briefing regarding federal support to the 2002 Winter Olympic Games. Several representatives from the House Committee on Appropriations were provided briefings by Commissioner Craig Deardon, Utah Department of Public Safety, [REDACTED] FBI, Salt Lake City and [REDACTED] Salt Lake City Organizing Committee (SLOC) on public safety planning supporting captioned event. Appropriation Committee representatives were provided with a local, state, federal and organizing committee security plan along with the fiscal needs that must accompany this plan.

This briefing commenced at 1:30 p.m. and continued for approximately 1 hour and was followed by a 45 minute question and answer period. [REDACTED] SLOC federal law enforcement liaison representative arranged this meeting with [REDACTED] executive director, Utah Olympic Public Safety Command.

♦♦

300A-SU-43750-270

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 01 2000	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

I:104 [REDACTED] 032e6401-EC

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

(01/26/1998)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 02/15/2000

To: Information Resources

Attn: OSS Section Chief
Mr. Richard Garcia

OSS Unit Chief

Rm 8391

Information Resources

Attn: ET

From: Salt Lake City

CI-2

Contact: TM

Approved By:

Drafted By:

Case ID #: SU 242-A1

Title: OLYMPICS SQUAD COMMUNICATIONS - SALT LAKE CITY

Synopsis: Equipment necessary to accomplish the relocation of the Olympics Squad to a remote facility.

Enclosures: EC dated 12/16/99, EQUIPMENT TO SUPPORT 2002 OLYMPIC GAMES, and EC dated 1/12/00, OLYMPICS SQUAD RELOCATION, SALT LAKE CITY.

Details: Headquarters is requested to provide support to the Salt Lake City Field Office in the form of data communications equipment. The requirements set forth in the attached ECs are no longer current.

Reference the EC dated 1/12/00, Olympics Squad Relcoation, Salt Lake City. This document outlines the requirements and termination points of a T-1 telephone circuit. This requirement still exists, and should be ordered immediately.

In addition to the telephone circuit, Headquarters is requested to furnish [redacted] TM [redacted] spoke with ET [redacted] on 2/15/00. [redacted] advised that this equipment was presently on hand.

Reference EC dated 12/16/99, Equipment to Support 2002 Olympic Games. This EC listed equipment that is now available at the Field Office. TM [redacted] was able to shift equipment from a previous requirement to this higher-priority project.

300H-SU-13250-273

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 15 2000	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7E

1121 [redacted] 1053 01 1046 MJB02.EC

(01/26/1998)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 12/16/1999

To: Information Resources

Attn: Mr. Richard Garcia
Section Chief
Operations Support

Attn: [REDACTED]
Acting Section Chief
Field and HQ Support

Attn: [REDACTED]
Unit Chief
Technical Support Unit

From: Salt Lake City

CI-2

Contact: TM [REDACTED]

Approved By: SAC Tubbs David M
ASSA [REDACTED]

Drafted By: [REDACTED] jaf

Case ID #: 242-SU-1

Title: EQUIPMENT TO SUPPORT 2002 OLYMPIC GAMES

Synopsis: Equipment necessary to network the computer terminals at the Social Hall Plaza office space.

Details: Salt Lake City (SU) requests that IRD provide equipment necessary to establish data communication links between the Field Office and the Joint Olympic Task Force (JOTF). The Task Force is located at the Social Hall Plaza, separate from the SUFO.

SU recently took possession of thirty computer terminals to support a squad relocation to the JOTF. This equipment was requested by SSA [REDACTED]

It is anticipated that as many as ninety terminals will eventually be necessary at the offsite to support the FBI during the Olympics. Due to the complexity of the project, TM [REDACTED] has been in close contact with TSU to provide WAN design and support equipment. However, since the inception of this project, budgetary shifts toward the Information Sharing Initiative (ISI) have rendered equipment requests to the field impossible to fill.

Regardless of availability or Section responsibility, SU requests the following equipment to support this project:

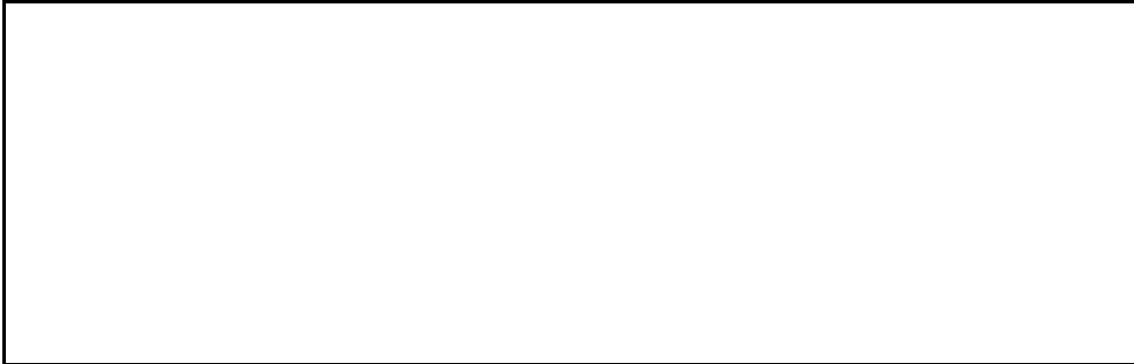
[REDACTED]

b7E

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

To: Information Resources From: Salt Lake City
Re: 242-SU-1, 12/16/1999



b7E

IRD should be aware that the scope of this project is similar to the buildout of a large FBI Resident Agency. The Electronics Technicians on hand should be provided necessary TDY assistance to accomplish the installation.

♦♦

(01/26/1998)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 01/12/2000

To: Information Resources

Attn: OSS Section Chief
Mr. Richard Garcia

OSS Unit Chief

[REDACTED] Rm 8391

Information Resources

Attn: ET [REDACTED]
Mod B2, CJIS Com

From: Salt Lake City
CI-2

Contact: TM [REDACTED]

Approved By: [REDACTED]

Drafted By: [REDACTED]:jaf

Case ID #: SU 242-1

Title: OLYMPICS SQUAD RELOCATION - SALT LAKE CITY

Synopsis: Equipment necessary to accomplish the relocation of the Olympics Squad to a remote facility.

Details: Salt Lake City Field Office requires additional equipment to support the Olympics Squad, which is moving to a new physical location. This move is anticipated to occur within 45 days from the date of this EC.

Headquarters is requested to provide the following equipment:

[REDACTED]

Point of Contact for the above circuit, both sides, is TM [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] FBISU, 801-579-4401.

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7E

To: Information Resources From: Salt Lake City
Re: SU66-242-1, 01/12/2000

Headquarters is also requested to furnish

b7E

♦♦

[redacted] 2/25/00

I'm still not sure if your e-mail is working so we'll do this the hard way. It's my understanding from discussions with [redacted] that [redacted] is still desirous of coming out here to look at Social Hall and what we want to do with it for the Olympics so that final \$ decisions/approvals can be completed. We will be more than happy to host her if she wants to visit. However, we feel that she should be accompanied by [redacted] or someone from his shop. What we don't want to happen is to have a support entity making operational decisions as to what we should/shouldn't do or should/shouldn't get for Olympic preparation/support.

b6
b7C

Thanks for your support,

Jim Jarboe

cc ASAC Tidwell

SSA [redacted]

b6
b7C

Set to SC Bunker
2/25/00

RSM 300A-SU-43750-274

(01/26/1998)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 02/22/2000

To: Salt Lake City

From: Salt Lake City

Squad C-4

Contact: SA [REDACTED] 4622

Approved By: [REDACTED] *[Signature]*

Drafted By: *[checkmark]* [REDACTED] wtt

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-276 (Pending)

Title: 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH;
PFO-SEM
MAJOR CASE 159

Synopsis: Request authorization to fund the installation of a telephone line at Social Hall, 4th Floor.

Details: Writer has been assigned as lead representative for the Federal Bureau of Investigation for the Olympic Intelligence Workgroup and the Center for Intelligence Collection and Distribution (CICAD). As part of those responsibilities, writer has been assigned to work on a part time basis at Social Hall. Office space is available on the 5th Floor.

This will enable writer to attend Olympic related Intelligence meetings on a regular basis and to foster relationships with other local, state, and federal agencies. Additionally, it will create a liaison between CICAD and the newly approved JTTF (Joint Terrorism Task Force). Therefore, it is requested that funding be provided for the installation of a phone line on the 5th Floor.

SEARCHED <i>[initials]</i>	INDEXED <i>[initials]</i>
SERIALIZED <i>[initials]</i>	FILED <i>[initials]</i>
FEB 22 2000	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

b6
b7C

I:104 [REDACTED] 053 WTT 01. EC

300A-SU-43750-276

b6
b7C

SPREE 14/00

March 1, 2000

zu Hd.: Abt. II, IV, V

Betr.: 2002 Winter Olympic Games,
Salt Lake City, Utah

Bezug: Ohne

Salt Lake City will be hosting the 2002 Winter Olympic and Paralympic Games in February and March 2002. The Olympics are a high profile event involving a large number of international spectators, athletes, and diplomats. The Games have been designated as a National Security Special Event (NSSE), thereby giving the FBI lead federal agency authority over intelligence, counter-terrorism, crisis management, and hostage rescue during the Olympic Games.

The high international profile of the Games makes the 2002 Winter Games vulnerable to a terrorist attack. As observed in the 1972 Munich and 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games, as well as the riots and violence that took place during the 1999 WTO Conference in Seattle, this threat is real and demonstrate the need for timely intelligence and analysis. Further, the arson at the Vail Ski resort prior to the World Skiing Championships in 1998 illustrates the impact and possibility of terrorist acts prior to the event.

Your agency is requested to advise of any relevant information, which may come to your attention, concerning potential threats to the event described about. Your cooperation will be greatly appreciated.

- 1 - Addressee
- 1 - 300A-SU-43750-277 *Rm*
- 1 - Berlin

KW:lmh
(3)

winterbf.let

prepped

2000 6/11
jk



Embassy of the United States of America

Office of the Legal Attache
Clayallee 170
14195 Berlin

File No. 300A-SU-43750



b7D

zu Hd.: Abt. ST
Betr.: 2002 Winter Olympic Games,
Salt Lake City, Utah
Bezug: Ohne

Dear Sir or Madam,

Salt Lake City will be hosting the 2002 Winter Olympic and Paralympic Games in February and March 2002. The Olympics are a high profile event involving a large number of international spectators, athletes, and diplomats. The Games have been designated as a National Security Special Event (NSSE), thereby giving the FBI lead federal agency authority over intelligence, counter-terrorism, crisis management, and hostage rescue during the Olympic Games.

The high international profile of the Games makes the 2002 Winter Games vulnerable to a terrorist attack. As observed in the 1972 Munich and 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games, as well as the riots and violence that took place during the 1999 WTO Conference in Seattle, this threat is real and demonstrate the need for timely intelligence and analysis. Further, the arson at the Vail Ski resort prior to the World Skiing Championships in 1998 illustrates the impact and possibility of terrorist acts prior to the event.

b6
b7C

Your agency is requested to advise of any relevant information, which may come to your attention, concerning potential threats to the event described about. Your cooperation will be greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,

1 - Addressee

1 - 300A-SU-43750-278

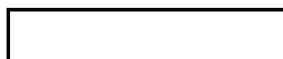
1 - Berlin

KW:lmh (3)

i:\winter.let

proposed

Rs



Legal Attache

K

300A-SU-43750-278

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 03/13/2000

To: Counterterrorism

Attn: UC [redacted]
Threat Assessment and
Warning Unit (CTAWU)
SSA [redacted]
IRS [redacted]

Salt Lake City

From: Counterterrorism

Domestic Terrorism/Counterterrorism
Planning Section (DT/CPS)
Special Events Management Unit (SEMU)
Contact: SSA [redacted]

202-324-8693

b6
b7C

Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted] jab

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 (Pending)

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PFO-SEM
MAJOR CASE 159

Synopsis: To coordinate [redacted] in support of the Salt Lake City Office in preparation for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games.

b7D
b7E

Reference: 300A-SU-43750 Serial 259

Details: Salt Lake City is requesting that [redacted] for captioned event be produced by April 2000. They further request that [redacted] be prepared in two formats: an unclassified version for dissemination to appropriate safety and security personnel and a classified version for FBI use. Additionally, Salt Lake City has requested that [redacted]. The SEMU concurs with the request; however, recommends that the subsequent [redacted] be prepared in the format of addendums to [redacted] and that [redacted] be prepared by no later than (NLT) 12/14/01.

Details of captioned event are set forth in referenced communication. The Salt Lake City point of contact for Threat Assessment intelligence and coordination is IRS [redacted] 801-570-4637.

b6
b7C

300A-SU-43750-279

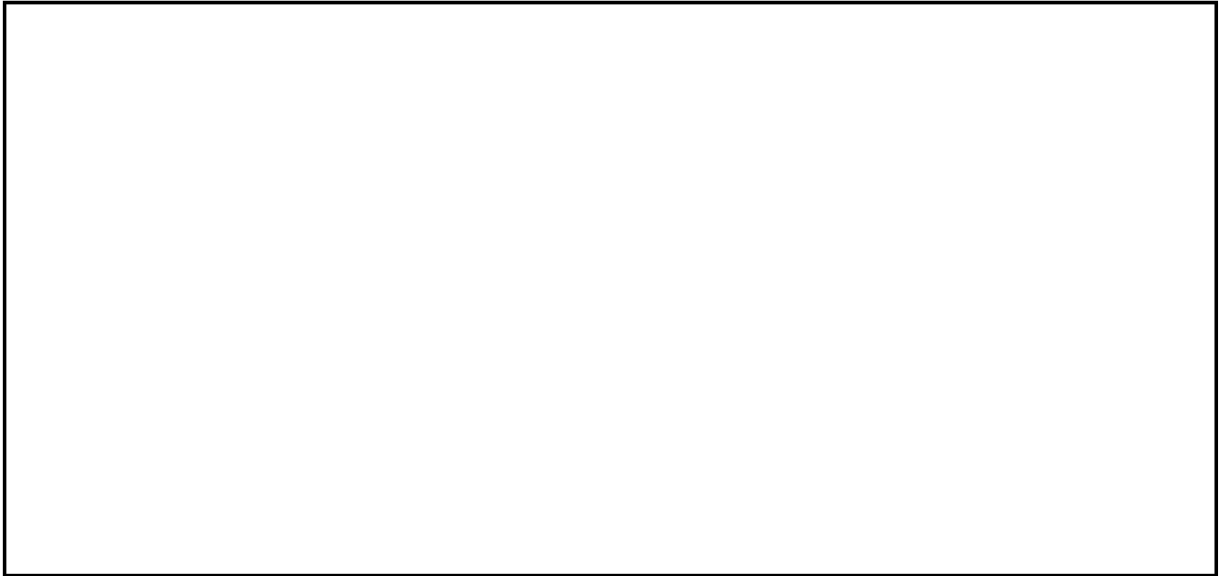
To: Counterterrorism From: Counterterrorism
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 03/13/2000

LEAD(s) :

Set Lead 1:

COUNTERTERRORISM

AT WASHINGTON, DC



b7D
b7E

♦♦

1 -
1 -
1 -



b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 02/16/2000

To: ✓ Salt Lake City

From: Salt Lake City

Squad C-4

Contact: SA [REDACTED]

X-4642

Approved By: [REDACTED] *PR*

Drafted By: [REDACTED]

:jfc *JK*

Case ID #: ✓ 300A-SU-43750-280 (Pending)
300A-SU-43750-OJTTF-F-4

Title: 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH;
PFO-SEM;
JTTF FINANCIAL MATTERS
MC 159

Synopsis: Request advance of funds.

Details: Advance of funds in the amount of [REDACTED] *HLW* is requested.
These funds are needed for the [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] in support of captioned matter. *HLW*

These funds are available in [REDACTED]

Current Available Balance: [REDACTED]

FD-794 has been completed.

♦♦

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

300A-SU-43750-280

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <i>HLW</i>	FILED <i>HLW</i>
FEB 16 2000	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

[REDACTED] *HLW*

I, CT2

[REDACTED]

047 OFC02-EC

b6
b7C

b7E

b6
b7C

DRAFT REQUEST FORM INSTRUCTIONS

REQUESTING EMPLOYEE- Complete blocks 1 to 13 as follows:

- 1 - Enter Budget Category Classification to which expenses will be charged.
- 2 - Current date.
- 3 - Check the box to indicate if this request is for an advance of funds or for payment of an expense.
- 4 - Your Social Security Account Number.
- 5 - The name of the person or company that should appear on the check.
- 6 - The substantive file number, or the file number of the case benefitted by a payment to an informant, asset or cooperative witness. (If more than one case, see No. 10 below)
- 7 - Brief description of the type of expense to be paid.
- 8 - Amount requested for each type of expense.
- 9 - Total amount requested.
- 10 - Enter a brief justification for expense or advance requested. Indicate multiple cases benefitted by asset/information/CW payment if applicable. **For Field Office Use Only:** A justification memorandum must be completed for informant/asset/CW expenses and placed in the applicable informant/asset/CW file, maintained in the field office.
- 11 - Check the proper answer to indicate if the requested expense is reimbursable as asset forfeiture related or as a payment for drug information.
- 12 - Your name.
- 13 - Your telephone number or extension.

APPROVAL:

- 14 - Each request should be reviewed by the employee's direct supervisor, who should initial the form to indicate review. Confidential expenses must be approved by signature of an ASAC or above. Expense/Advance requests for the purchase of supplies or equipment must be approved by the Supply Technician prior to payment. Commercial expenses must be approved by signature of an AOSM or above prior to payment. The Draft Approval Officer may approve commercial expenses under \$50.00. Indicate the name of the FBIHQ procurement officer and telephonic authorization number (T- number), if appropriate. All advances and expenses must be approved by the Draft Approval Officer, who will complete the following parts of this form:

APPROVAL OFFICER:

- 15 - Vendor Number and Vendor Group Number.
- 16 - Classify the expense using Catalog Number (CAT) and Item Number.
- 17 - Obligation number if an advance is issued.
- 18 - Your cost center.
- 19 - Squad/RA code, if applicable.
- 20 - Follow-up date for advance liquidation.

DRAFT CASHIER:

- 21 - Document Number assigned to this transaction.
- 22 - Check if this transaction is confidential (CONF) or commercial (COMM).
- 23 - Draft Number.
- 24 - Date issued.
- 25 - Cashier initials.
- 26 - Enter advance settlement information when receipts are presented and the matching expense transaction is entered. If a supplemental draft is issued, complete blocks 27 to 30.
- 27 - Document Number issued to this transaction.
- 28 - Draft Number.
- 29 - Date issued.
- 30 - Cashier initials.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 03/06/2000

To: Laboratory

Attn: Physical Surveillance Unit,
UC [redacted]

From: Salt Lake City

Squad CI-2

Contact: SA [redacted] 801-579-4812

Approved By: [redacted] *SM*

Drafted By: [redacted]:mjb

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-²⁸¹ (Pending)
SU 66F-A162-⁵⁹² (Pending)

b6
b7C

Title: OLYMPIC VENUE SURVEY

Synopsis: Request for [redacted] and [redacted] to
conduct a more extensive Olympic Venue Survey in Salt Lake City.

Reference: 269-HQ-1192360 Serial 397

Administrative: Telcal from SA [redacted] to [redacted]
[redacted] 2/29/2000.

Details: Salt Lake City requests that [redacted] and [redacted]
[redacted] travel to Salt Lake City on March 15, 2000 through
March 20, 2000, for the purpose of visiting the various Olympic
venues. In addition to surveying the venues, they should plan on
meeting with Olympic Security personnel and US West
Communications regarding fiber optic transmission from the
various venue sites to the FBI Olympic Command Center.

b6
b7C

Salt Lake City will attempt to schedule the venue site
visits based upon the availability of time. It is important that
[redacted] and [redacted] visit these venues when there is
5-6 feet of snow covering the ground as the sites are very
different during the spring, summer or fall.

♦♦

300A-SU-43750-281

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR - 6 2000	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

[redacted] b6 b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 03/21/2000

To: Criminal Investigative
Counter terrorism
Salt Lake City
Training

Attn: SSA [redacted]
IOB TRU #1
Attn: SSA [redacted]
SEM
Attn: SSA [redacted]
C-4
Attn: SSA [redacted]
ITU

b6
b7C

From: Athens

Contact: [redacted] 011-30-1-725-3024

Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted] jps

Case ID #: 163A-AH-178 (Pending)
300A-SU-43750 (Pending)

34
282

Title: 2004 SUMMER OLYMPIC GAMES
ATHENS, GREECE
FOREIGN POLICE COOPERATION - GCM

2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PFO-SEM
MAJOR CASE 159

Synopsis: Sets forth a summary of information related to 2004 Summer Olympic Game security planning and assistance proposed for the Hellenic Police.

Administrative: Reference is made to SU EC dated 2/18/00 and numerous telcalls and meetings regarding security planning and training assistance proposed by Legat Athens for [redacted]

b7D

Details: As recipients are aware, Athens has been selected as the venue for the 2004 Summer Olympic Games. Legat Athens has participated in a number of liaison meetings regarding security planning and training for this event. [redacted]

A Greek security and safety planning task force has been established for the 2004 Games. This task force is composed of representatives of [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

A - SAC Johnson
info. ASAC Tidwell
SAC Johnson
lead cleared 4/3/00
300A-SU-43750-282

To: Criminal Investigative From: Athens
Re: 163A-AH-178

[redacted] and other elements of Greek government and law enforcement.

b7D

At the request of Athens, SSA [redacted] traveled to Athens in November 1999 and provided an initial major event security and safety briefing for the Greeks.

b6
b7C

Salt Lake and Athens coordinated a tentative, follow-up training module for the Greeks originally planned to be presented in April 2000. An enclosure to re EC set forth this proposed Olympic security briefing and training module.

A third part of this proposed plan was to have Greek police officers seconded to the Salt Lake Olympic task force during the planning and preparations for the 2002 Olympic Games to be held in Salt Lake City.

The April training presentation was planned to be given by members of the Salt Lake office of the FBI and the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command (UOPSC). It was to be a week-long program which was to focus on counter terrorism and security planning and preparation. Salt Lake planned to send 5 participants from the FBI and 4 participants from the UOPSC. Athens arranged for a representative(s) of the Diplomatic Security Service to participate.

Recently Athens was advised by IOS and the International Training that there is no funding with which to support this proposal in its present form.

In a meeting on 3/9/00, between Athens Legal Attache and [redacted]

b7D

After expressing great disappointment at the inability of the FBI to support this proposal, Legal Attache Athens suggested alternative dates. Due to the Greek elections and the current planning for many of the Greek government and law enforcement olympic principals to be in Sydney, it appears that the only alternative date open is early November 2000.

Athens believes that there are at least two benefits to this time frame. The FBI may have sufficient funds to support this proposal and Diplomatic Security(DS) will have at least one Agent on the ground in Salt Lake by the summer of 2000. In conjunction with Legat coordination with the Regional Security Officer in Athens, the presence of a DS Agent in Salt Lake will ensure that

To: Criminal Investigative From: Athens
Re: 163A-AH-178

the equities of DS will be recognized and addressed in the final outline of the proposed training.

But the FBI needs to commit to this process in the near-term. By taking the lead in a coordinated and well-planned inter-agency effort, and utilizing the experiences of the FBI and other US law enforcement agencies in the Olympic planning process, the counter terrorism and security equities of the US government at the 2004 Summer Olympic games would be addressed in a timely manner.

Greece is a high security threat area and, at times in the past two years, has been designated a critical threat level area due to terrorism related issues. This has not changed. The war in Kosovo demonstrated the deep seated ambivalence of the Greeks toward many foreign policy objectives of the United States government.

As it appears that the projected April presentation dates are not feasible, Athens requests that IOS coordinate this matter with ITU, SEMU, Salt Lake City and the Terrorism Section and advise Athens by COB 5/1/00 whether this proposal can and will be funded. Athens projects that the costs associated with the one-week course of training conducted by 8 or 9 individuals will approximate [redacted] DS at this time can be expected to separately fund its personnel.

b7D
b7E

If this proposal cannot be funded, Athens suggests that [redacted] be advised accordingly and in a timely manner to preclude any unreasonable expectations on the part of the police with regard to planning support which can be provided by the FBI.

Athens would like to express sincere appreciation for the assistance and participation of Salt Lake City in this matter. Without the participation of SSA [redacted] much of what limited success that has been achieved to date would not have occurred.

b6
b7C

To: Criminal Investigative From: Athens
Re: 163A-AH-178

LEAD (s):

Set Lead 1: (Adm)

ALL RECEIVING OFFICES

Read and clear.

Set Lead 2: (Adm)

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE

AT WASHINGTON, DC

Coordinate this matter as set forth herein and advise Athens by COB 5/1/00 whether the proposed training can be funded by the FBI within the parameters of the Salt Lake City outline.

♦♦

(01/26/1998)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 03/07/2000

To: Salt Lake City

From: Salt Lake City

Squad C-4

Contact: [redacted] Ext. 4630

Approved By: [redacted] *pus/jmc*

b6
b7C

Drafted By: [redacted] et *pus/jmc*

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 (Pending)

Title: 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH;
PFO-SEM
MAJOR CASE 159

(X)

Synopsis: To report results of Utah Olympic Public Safety Committee held on 2/9/00 at Salt Lake City Airport Training facility.

Details: On 2/9/00 SSA [redacted] attended the bimonthly Utah Olympic Public Safety Planning Committee meeting at the Salt Lake City Airport Training Facility.

b6
b7C

Attached to this communication is an agenda, meeting minutes and other pertinent materials provided to planning committee representation.

Main points of interest discussed at this meeting were as follows:

1. State (UOPSC) planning and operations will seek [redacted] from the Bureau of Justice Assistance for FY 2001 and [redacted] for FY 2002.

b7E

Comment: In May/June 2000 SSA [redacted] will make a recommendation at HQ NSSE meeting requesting that any grant money provided by Bureau of Justice and Federal government be reviewed by NSSE federal steering groups made up of FBI, USSS and FEMA.

b6
b7C

2. UOPSC is seeking approval of [redacted]

b7E

300A-SU-43750-28

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 07 2000	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

pus/jmc

CG706401.2C

To: Salt Lake City From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 03/07/2000

3. SA [] ATF, full time Olympic planner, briefed the current EOD plan supporting captioned event. Sarnacki advised that EOD plan is fluid and would evolve over the next 2 years.

Comment: Upon arrival of SA [] it is anticipated that EOD plan will receive more guidance and direction the FBI. Currently a solid working relationship does not exist between the FBI and EOD Olympic planning. SA [] advised that the Authority Housed Jurisdiction will be assisted, not replaced in regard to EOD response. This means that any EOD response will be jurisdictionally based rather than event driven.

b6
b7C

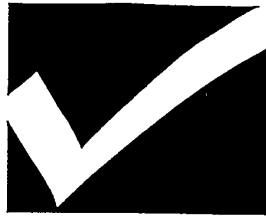
4. Lt. [] briefed the results of Atlanta trip to observe Super Bowl and advised that Planning Groups is looking at a number of systems to be used at the OCC for Incident Tracking/Management to include RAMS demonstrated at Super Bowl.

Comment: UOPSC is soliciting money on part of 5.4 million FY 2001 request for this project. This is clearly an example where federal law enforcement (FBI, USSS) and EMA should have opportunity to review this request and have appropriate input because of the NSSE responsibilities associated with these respective agencies.

Comment: EOD response for this event far exceeds the where withal of any jurisdiction, especially when there only is Bomb Techs in the State of Utah. The Special Bomb Management Center will control all response and this event need to be event driven! [] will handle with help from HQ, BDC.

b6
b7C

♦♦



Utah Olympic Public Safety Planning Committee

2.9.00

8:30 – 11:30

Airport Training Facility

730 Days Until Opening Ceremonies

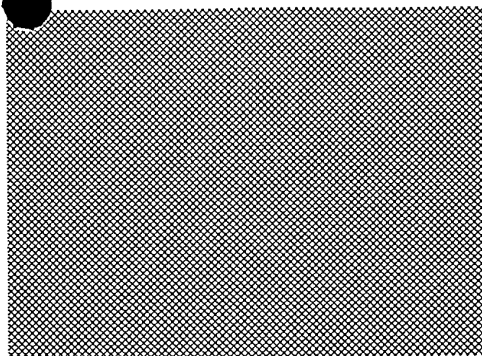
(104 Mondays; 23 Months; 11 Planning Committee Meetings)

Agenda Topics

(Estimated Time)

✓ Welcome & approval of minutes	Chair	3
✓ Introduction of guests	Chair	5
✓ Commissioner Dearden		10
✓ EOD IPR Brief (<i>Integ. Plan Review</i>)		10
✓ Intelligence Brief		10
✓ RAMS Brief		10
✓ Review Fiscal Issues - Overview		20
✓ Fire Issues		20
✓ DTN Presentation		45
Update Planning Process		10
Agency Updates	Various	10
New Business	Co-Chairs	15
Election of Co-Chair		
Adjorn		

b6
b7c



FAX COVER SHEET

Date : 02/22/2000

Time : 3:55:08 PM

To: Supervisory Special Agent

b6
b7C

Agency : Federal Bureau of Investigation

Fax Number : 9,579-4500

From :

b6
b7C

Agency : Salt Lake County Sheriff's Office

Fax Number : 1-801-535-5094

MESSAGE

UTAH OLYMPIC PUBLIC SAFETY PLANNING COMMITTEE

Assistant Chief Larry Stott
Salt Lake City Police Department
Co-chairman

Chief Lloyd Evans
Park City Police Department
Co-chairman

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, &
Firearms

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Public Works

Salt Lake County Sheriff's Office

Summit County Sheriff's Office

United States Secret Service

University of Utah Police
Department

Utah Department of Public Safety

Utah State Fire Chief's Association -
EMS

Utah State Fire Chief's Association -
Fire

Wasatch County Sheriff's Office

Weber County Sheriff's Office

West Valley City Police Department

PLANNING COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES

February 9, 2000
Salt Lake City Airport Police Training Center
3830 West 2200 North
8:30 a.m.

b6
b7C

CONDUCTING:

Lloyd Evans/Park City Police Department
[redacted]/Olympic Planning

ATTENDING:

56

[redacted]/Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms
[redacted]BYU Police Department
[redacted]Comprehensive Emergency Management
[redacted]Comprehensive Emergency Management
[redacted]Department of Defense
[redacted]/DTN Weather Systems
[redacted]DTN Weather Systems
[redacted]/Federal Aviation Administration
[redacted]Federal Bureau of Investigation
[redacted]/Federal Protective Service
[redacted]Hill Air Force Base
[redacted]Hill Air Force Base
[redacted]Ogden Police Department
[redacted]Olympic Planning
[redacted]Olympic Planning
[redacted]Olympic Planning
[redacted]Olympic Planning
[redacted]/Olympic Planning
[redacted]Park City Fire District
[redacted]/Park City Fire District
[redacted]Provo Police Department
[redacted]Salt Lake City Airport Authority
[redacted]/Salt Lake City Airport Authority
[redacted]Salt Lake City Fire Department
[redacted]Salt Lake City Police Department

b6
b7C

State Olympic Public Safety Planning Committee
Meeting Minutes-2/9/00
Page 2

ATTENDING (Cont.):

[REDACTED] /Salt Lake City Police Department
[REDACTED] /Salt Lake City Public Services Department
[REDACTED] /Salt Lake County Emergency Services
[REDACTED] /Salt Lake County Sheriff's Office
[REDACTED] /Salt Lake County Sheriff's Office
[REDACTED] /Salt Lake County Sheriff's Office
[REDACTED] SLOC
[REDACTED] /SLOC
[REDACTED] /United States Department of State
[REDACTED] /United States Department of State
[REDACTED] /United States Department of State
[REDACTED] United States Forest Service
[REDACTED] /United States Secret Service
[REDACTED] United States Secret Service
[REDACTED] /University of Utah Police Department
[REDACTED] Utah Bureau of EMS
[REDACTED] Utah Department of Corrections
[REDACTED] /Utah Department of Public Safety
[REDACTED] /Utah Department of Public Safety
[REDACTED] Utah Department of Public Safety
[REDACTED] /Utah Department of Public Safety
[REDACTED] Utah State Parks
[REDACTED] Wasatch County Sheriff's Office
[REDACTED] Weber County Sheriff's Office
[REDACTED] /Weber County Sheriff's Office
[REDACTED] /Weber Fire District
[REDACTED] Weber State University
[REDACTED] /West Valley City Police Department
[REDACTED] /West Valley City Police Department

b6
b7C

EXCUSED:

[REDACTED] Summit County Sheriff's Office

PLEASE REVIEW THESE MINUTES AND BE PREPARED TO OFFER ANY CHALLENGES OR ADDITIONS AT THE NEXT MEETING.

The minutes from the previous meeting were reviewed. [REDACTED] made a motion to accept the minutes. This motion was seconded by [REDACTED] and unanimously approved by the Planning Committee.

New members and visitors were introduced. They are Chief Wasden from the Salt Lake City Police Department, [REDACTED] from SLOC, [REDACTED] from Salt Lake County Emergency Services, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] from the Department of Public Safety, [REDACTED] from Olympic Planning, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] from DTN Weather Systems, and Commission Dearden.

b6
b7C

State Olympic Public Safety Planning Committee
Meeting Minutes-2/9/00
Page 3

Commissioner Dearden addressed the Planning Committee. They are currently working with the legislature and SLOC to obtain money to cover Public Safety costs. They should have some more information when the legislative session ends on March 1st.

[] presented the EOD Integrated Plan Review (IPR). The mission of the EOD subcommittee will be to insure the safety of all persons and property during the operational period of the Olympics and Paralympics from B-NICE hazards (biological, nuclear, incendiary, chemical, and explosive). Their function will be to prevent, respond, remove or render safe any of these hazards. They will also assist the local jurisdictions with investigations. There will be eight areas of EOD operations which include the Bomb Management Center, Vehicle Sanitation, Site Sweeps, Stationary Evaluation Teams, Diagnostic Teams, Canine Teams, Render Safe Teams, and Investigations. There will be an EOD presence at all of the venues and in the communities. b6
b7C

[] gave the Intelligence Briefing. He provided the following staffing update for the Center for Intelligence Collection, Analysis, and Distribution (CICAD): [] Coordinator; [] Legal Advisor; and [] Risk Management Coordinator. Their future part time staff may include [] from the Salt Lake City Police Department, a P.O.S.T. certified arson investigator from the Salt Lake City Fire Department, an analyst from ATF, and an analyst from the Salt Lake County Sheriff's Office. He discussed several pamphlets and protests that have already occurred. They would like to coordinate the site visits with the venue commanders, SLOC, and the site managers. They will publish a list of the site visits as they are arranged. [] phone number is []

[] presented the RAMS Brief. The Responder Asset Management System (RAMS) was used by Atlanta during the Olympics and the Super Bowl. [] advised that they are looking at modules for scheduling, time keeping, and certification to be used during the 2002 Olympics. They are compiling a list of CAD operators from the seven county area to be integrated with the scheduling module. Salt Lake City, Knoxville, Wichita, Baltimore, and Atlanta have been selected as RAMS test site cities. They met with Chief Gordon from the Atlanta Police Department. He is using the time keeping module for their Technical Services Division. [] advised that he had the opportunity to witness security preparations for the Super Bowl while he was in Atlanta. He observed security, dignitary protection, traffic, and transit. b6
b7C

[] presented an overview on Fiscal Issues. He reviewed the estimated public safety costs for Law Enforcement, Fire, and EMS, sources for additional support, the risk profile for the Olympics, resource strategies, and expected sources of revenue.

[] and [] discussed Fire and EMS Issues. They reviewed several of the factors that will affect their plan and budget estimates such as National Standards, Federal and State Statutes, Local Ordinances, and Sports Federations. There is an agreement between the agencies that they will not rent or exchange apparatus at cost. Fire and EMS 2002 and SLOC are working together to make sure that the venues are properly staffed. The responsibility of SLOC medical will be operating a polyclinic in the village and first aid stations at the venues. Fire and EMS will assist SLOC medical, provide advanced life support care in the venues, and take over in the event of a mass casualty incident. They also presented their venue model plan.

State Olympic Public Safety Planning Committee
Meeting Minutes-2/9/00
Page 4

[] and [] from the DTN Weather Services gave a presentation on the Storm Sentry System. This is a real time weather system that the Planning Committee is considering using during the games. They are able to deliver weather data by utilizing a satellite, Internet, Intranet, pager, modem or fax. Their proposal for the 2002 Olympics is to provide a weather link to the Olympic web site. Several other options would be networking the data, having stand-alone computers at each venue site, receiving weather notification updates through pagers, and custom meteorologist briefs. They gave a demonstration of radar and satellite imagery from the Storm Sentry program. b6
b7C

[] presented the Planning Process Update. He reviewed charts on what has been accomplished since June of 1995, the 14 major projects for the Planning Committee, Subcommittees, Other Olympic Projects, and the Transition Phase. He passed out a glossary of Public Safety and Olympic terms and acronyms.

The following agency report was presented:

- Salt Lake City Police Department, [] — They met with the head of their police association to discuss labor issues such as winter wear, meals, shifts, part-time work, vacation and holiday use, and training. They will also be meeting with the civilian labor group. b6
b7C

An election was held to fill the position of co-chairman recently vacated by Larry Stott. [] was unanimously nominated and elected as the new co-chairman of the Planning Committee.

Lloyd Evans advised that he has received a request for Planning Committee membership from SLOC. This item will be placed on the agenda for the Planning Committee meeting in April. Lloyd will forward a copy of this request to the Planning Committee members for review.

The next Planning Committee meeting is scheduled for Wednesday, April 12, 2000 at 8:30 at the Airport Training Facility.

Meeting adjourned at 1120 hours.

Minutes transcribed by [] on 2/18/00. b6
b7C

Glossary of Terms and Acronyms Relating to Public Safety and the 2002 Olympic Games

Term	Definition
AAR	After action report. A report describing observations and lessons learned from a special event or other activity related to the Olympic Games.
ACC	Agency Command Center
access control	Process of restricting access into or within a venue.
accommodations	refers to all types of housing for the games (e.g., hotels, condominiums, houses)
accreditation	Process for obtaining a badge that indicates working responsibility or official role during the Games.
ACO	SLOC venue coding - Accord Ice Arena
ACP	Association of Contingency Planners - the leading international not-for-profit mutual benefit association comprised of professionals who have responsibility for OR an interest in contingency and business recovery planning.
ADA	Americans with Disabilities Act.
ADO	Apparatus Driver Operator - Utah state certification for fire apparatus operations
AG	Attorney general
agency control	agencies will maintain responsibility for public safety within their jurisdictions to include venues located in their jurisdictions.
AH1	SLOC venue coding - Alternate Housing XC/BI in Heber City
AH2	SLOC venue coding - Alternate Housing XC/BI in Heber City
AH3	SLOC venue coding - Alternate Housing XC/BI in Heber City
AH4	SLOC venue coding - Alternate Housing XC/BI in Heber City
AH5	SLOC venue coding - Alternate Housing XC/BI in Heber City
AH6	SLOC venue coding - Alternate Housing XC/BI in Heber City
AH7	SLOC venue coding - Alternate Housing XC/BI in Heber City
AIWF	Association of International Winter Sports Federations
ALF	Animal Liberation Front
ALS	Advanced Life Support (paramedic)
ANOS	Association of National Olympic Committees
APO	Agency Planning Office
ARES	Amateur Radio Emergency Service - organizations that train and exercise weekly with members of the amateur radio clubs.
ARFF	Airport Rescue Firefighting
ASM	Air Support Manager
ASOC	Aviation Security Operations Center

Term	Definition
ATC	Air Traffic Control
ATF	Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms
aviation	The air assets used during the Olympic & Paralympic Games.
AVSM	Assistant Venue Security Manager
back of the house	Restricted access areas dedicated to the support of venue operations; typically not within the view of spectators.
BDC	FBI Bomb Data Center
BDC Bulletin 87-4	Bomb Data Center Bulletin 87-4; Standard Equipment List
BJA	Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Administration
blow out gates	Fence gates designed to permit significant numbers of people to exit or evacuate a venue.
BLS	Basic Life Support (emergency medical technician)
BMC	Bomb Management Center
B-NICE	Biological, Nuclear, Incendiary, Chemical and Explosive devices or
BYC	Big Yellow Coat - aka SLOC Security
C01	SLOC venue coding - Abravanel Concert Hall
C02	SLOC venue coding - Capitol Theater
C03	SLOC venue coding - Rose Wagner Performing Arts Center
C04	SLOC venue coding - Perrys Egyptian Theater - Ogden Egyptian Depot
C05	SLOC venue coding - Park City Eccles Center
C06	SLOC venue coding - Union Station - Union Pacific Depot
C07	SLOC venue coding - University of Utah Museum of Natural History
C08	SLOC venue coding - U of U Museum of Fine Arts
C09	SLOC venue coding - Museum of Art at BYU
C10	SLOC venue coding - Springville Museum
C11	SLOC venue coding - University of Utah - Kingsbury Hall
CAD	Computer Aided Dispatch
cancellation	A delayed or postponed competition session that cannot be rescheduled,
CBIRF	DoD Chemical Biological Incident Response Force
CBN	Chemical, Biological and Nuclear Weapons
CCTV	Closed circuit television
CDC	Centers for Disease Control
CEM	(Utah) Comprehensive Emergency Management
Center	SLOC term - largest division of an Operational Facility
CES	ATF Certified Explosives Specialist
Chef-de-Missions	the head of the delegation responsible for all the competitors, officials, and other team personnel of an NOC. The Chef-de-Mission is nominated by the NOC.
chem/bio	chemical or biological
CICAD	Center for Intelligence Collection Analysis and Distribution - provides a management structure for collecting, storing, analyzing, producing and distributing the intelligence product needed by the Command.
CISD	Critical Incident Stress Debriefing

Term	Definition
clean venue	Venue with no advertisements or corporate logos on the field of play or in the stands.
code situation	A significant incident resulting in a potential or imminent threat to public safety.
Command (The)	The Utah Olympic Public Safety Command (also called the State Olympic Public Safety Command). Created by Utah Code 53-10-301 to coordinate all Olympic public safety planning and operations.
command centers	physical location of command and control personnel
command post exercise	Scenario based exercises designed to assess communication, decision making and related procedures.
commo	Communications or communications system.
common area	inside the spectator entry gates, the area between the outer perimeter and the ticketed seating/standing area.
confirmed device	an EOD operative observes a hazardous item or substance
CRC	SLOC venue coding - Ceremonies Rehearsal Center
CRT	FBI crisis response team
CSEPP	Chemical Stockpile Emergency Preparedness Program
DEA	Drug Enforcement Agency
delay	If a scheduled competition event does not begin within 15 minutes of its scheduled starting time (see cancellation & postponement)
DHHS	Department of Health and Human Services
dignitary protection	The provision of security for officially designated VIPs and dignitaries
disaster	A dangerous event that causes significant human and economic loss and demands a crisis response beyond the scope of any single agency or service such as the fire or police department. Disasters are distinguished from emergencies by the greater level of response required.
DMAT	Disaster Medical Assistance Team
DMORT	Disaster Mortician Response Team - embalming of hazardous material victims
DoD	Department of Defense
DoE	Department of Energy
DOH	(Utah) Department of Health
DOMS	Director of Military Support
DoT	U.S. Department of Transportation
DPLS	Dignitary Protection Logistics Section
DPS	(Utah) Department of Public Safety
drop zone	an area in close proximity to a venue entrance where patrons will be transported from a park and ride.
DTRA	Defense Threat Reduction Agency
DVA	US Department of Veterans Affairs
DVR	SLOC venue coding - Deer Valley Resort
EDK	Explosive Detection Canine (K-9)
EDT	EOD Diagnostic Team
EIP	Event Intelligence Packet

Term	Definition
EIS	Emergency Information System
ELF	Environmental Liberation Front
emergency	a dangerous event that does not result in a request for state or Federal assistance.
Emergency Center	site to handle emergencies due to natural disasters
Emergency Management	organized analysis, planning, decisionmaking, and assignment of available resources to mitigate (lessen the effect of or prevent), prepare for, respond to, and recover from the effects of all hazards. The goal of emergency management is to save lives, prevent injuries, and protect property and the environment if an emergency or disaster occurs.
EMS	emergency medical services
EOC	(State) Emergency Operations Center
EOD	explosive ordnance disposal - used interchangeably with the function and name of the subcommittee, and all its responsibilities.
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ERT	FBI evidence response team
ESF	Emergency Support Function
exclusive use period	Term used to identify when SLOC has exclusive use of a venue.
ExCom	Informal and unofficial term used to refer to the Olympic Command
FAA	Federal Aviation Administration
FAQ	Frequently asked questions
FAR	Federal aviation regulation
FBI	Federal Bureau of Investigation
FCC	Federal Communications Commission
FDA	Food and Drug Administration
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency
FHA	Federal Highway Administration
FIBT	Bobsleigh, International Federation
field exercise	Training exercise used to integrate procedures, equipment and people.
Field of Play	an area within a venue or facility where athletes compete (sport venues) or perform (ceremonies)
FIL	Luge, International Federation
FIS	Federal Inspection Services
FIS (SLOC term)	Skiing, International Federation
fit-up-schedule	a schedule for installing equipment and other necessary items for a particular venue in preparation for game time operations (how everything fits together).
fixed perimeter post	a designated stationary position responsible for a specific area or duty along the outer perimeter of the venue.
fixed traffic post	a location outside the venue where traffic before, during, and/or after scheduled events will need attention.
fixed venue post	a designated stationary position responsible for a specific area or duty within the operational boundaries of the venue.

Term	Definition
FLIR	Forward Looking Infra-Red - equipment used for night time helicopter observation illumination missions.
FPS	Federal Protective Service
free-text	Not using 10-code communication on the radio
front of the house	public access area for venue
FSA	forward staging area (usually of aircraft or other public safety assets).
FTA	Federal Transportation Administration
Games	short name for the Olympic Winter Games of 2002
GETS	Government Emergency Telecommunications Service
GPS system	Global Positioning Satellite System
GSA	General Services Administration
hazard	a dangerous event or circumstance that has the potential to lead to an emergency or disaster.
hazard probability	the estimated likelihood that a hazard will occur in a particular area.
HAZMAT	Hazardous Material
HDQ	SLOC venue coding - SLOC Headquarter
HDS	FBI Hazardous Devices School
Headquarters Hotel	site of IOC housing, offices and meeting session (may include other Olympic Family members)
HMRT	Hazardous Material Response Team
HMRU	Hazardous Material Response Unit (FBI-HQ)
HOG	Head of Government
HOS	Head of State
house rules	rules of conduct for patrons set by venue management not by public
HQH	SLOC venue coding - Little America Hotel - Headquarters Hotel
HRT	FBI hostage rescue team
HRU	Human Resource Unit
IAB	International Arrivals Building
IAT	Incident Assessment Teams
IBC	International Broadcast Center
IBC	SLOC venue coding - Salt Palace Convention Center - International Broadcast Center
IBU	Biathlon, International Federation
Ice Arena	ice sheet with seating, usually a sport venue
Ice Sheet	ice surface without seating; usually a practice/training venue
ICS	Incident command system; sometimes called incident management
IED	Improvised Explosives Device
IF	International Federation (internationally there are seven)
IIHF	Ice Hockey, International Federation
incident commander	Designated public safety representative with ultimate decisionmaking authority in a code situation.

Term	Definition
Info 2002	an electronic information network of touch-screen computer terminals that provide up-to-date information and e-mail for accredited members of the Olympic Family and media during the games (e.g., event start lists and results, venue information, new releases and other relevant information).
Information System	equipment and systems providing general information to venues and facilities
infrastructure	Facilities, locations or other assets that are critical to conducting the Olympic & Paralympic Games.
INS	Immigration & Naturalization Service
inside & outside the fence	An informal term used to frame discussions about roles & responsibilities of SLOC and other agencies.
intelligence	may have a public safety-related impact on the Olympic & Paralympic Games.
intranet	A computer based web site maintained on a server internal to an organization. Generally not a part of the World Wide Web on Internet.
in-transit security	Security procedures during transport of athletes and other designated protectees
IOC	International Olympic Committee
IPC	International Paralympic Committee
IPR	In progress report. Status updates of planning activities. Generally includes information about accomplishments, problems and concerns, and next steps.
ISB	International Sports Broadcasting
ISO	SLOC venue coding - The Ice Sheet at Ogden
ISU	Skating, International Federation
JAC	Department of Justice Joint Advisory Committee
JHC	SLOC venue coding - John M. Huntsman Center
JIC	Joint Information Center - single location where the informational needs and demands of the public and media can be handled jointly.
JIS	Joint Information System - the information network of all public safety organizations and jurisdictions that operate with the borders of Utah.
K-9	Canines (dogs)
law enforcement	Execution of laws by sworn local, state or federal officers.
LEVOLS	Law Enforcement Volunteer Program
LFA	Local Flying Area
licensed premises	Area for which SLOC has complete control during the exclusive use
lockdown	Period during which entry into a venue is controlled by accreditation, bag search, and magnetometer procedures
Look of the Games	Unique decoration and color scheme used by the Games organizers
LZ	Landing zone
MAC	Main Accreditation Center
MAC	SLOC venue coding - Main Accreditation Center
magnetometer (mags)	Device used to detect the presence of metal or other objects.

Term	Definition
mass casualty incident	An incident resulting in severe injuries or fatalities to a significant number of people.
MCI	Mass Casualty Incident
MDC	SLOC venue coding - Main Distribution Center
MDH	SLOC venue coding - Media Housing
MEDEVAC	Medical Evacuation
media	Print, television or other journalists.
MERS	Mobile Emergency Response Service
mixed zones	Area near the field of play where athletes and media are permitted to mix.
MMC	Main Media Center
MMC	SLOC venue coding - Salt Palace Convention Center - Main Media Center
MOA	memorandum of agreement
mobile perimeter unit	a law enforcement position aided by the use of a vehicle, motorcycle, golf cart, bicycle, snowmobile, or other mode of transportation responsible to patrolling the entire perimeter of the venue during the operational security period.
mobile traffic unit	a mobile traffic unit will be assigned to the venue to assist fixed traffic units and respond to additional locations where traffic problems may arise.
MOC	Main Operations Center; will serve as central command and control operation for Games operations. Comprised of representatives from every SLOC program area, executive management and direct links to Joint Security Command Center and transport center.
MOC	SLOC venue coding - Main Operations Center
More Roast Beef	term used by FBI to denote situation where public safety officer demands something to which they are not entitled (aka greedy).
MOU	memorandum of understanding
MPC	Main Press Center
MPC	SLOC venue coding - Salt Palace Convention Center - Main Press Center
MTA	Material Transfer Area
MTC	SLOC venue coding - Main Ticket Center
NBC	Nuclear, biological or chemical
NCIC	National Crime Information Computer
NEST	DoE Nuclear Emergency Support Teams
NICE-B	Nuclear, incendiary, chemical, explosive, or biological
NIJ	National Institute of Justice
NLETS	National Law Enforcement Telecommunications System
NOC	National Olympic Committees
NRT	ATF National Response Team
NSC	National Security Council
NWS	National Weather Service
OBO	Olympic Broadcasting Organization
OCC	Olympic Coordination Center - located at 150 E. Social Hall Plaza, 5th floor
OCOG	Organizing Committee for Olympic Games (2004 and 2006 Games)
OLV	SLOC venue coding - University of Utah - Olympic Village

Term	Definition
Olympic Command	See "Command"
Olympic Family	Members of IOC, NOC, IF, and OCOG. During the Games, accredited media and sponsors are also included.
Olympic Games (2002)	XIX Winter Games, scheduled for February 8-24, 2002
Olympic Theater	term used to designate geographic area within which Olympic operations occur.
OMP	SLOC venue coding - Block 85 - Olympic Medals Plaza
ONN	Olympic News Network
Operational Facility	SLOC term - site of non-sport operations for the Games
operational site	A geographic area within which an Olympic function is performed. These sites include competition venues, the Airport, Main Press Center, warehouses and Villages, all training sites, sponsor hospitality centers, parking lots and communications centers.
operations	The process of actually providing public safety support to the 2002 Winter Games, as contrasted with planning to provide support.
OPO	SLOC venue coding - Oquirrh Park Oval
OPSIMS	Olympic Public Safety Incident Management System - a systematic development of a complete, functional Command organization designed to allow for multi-agency and multi-discipline use.
OPUS	Olympic Properties of the United States
OSHA	Occupational Safety & Health Administration
outer secured boundary	physical boundary defining the area controlled by SLOC. This boundary establishes the point beyond which no person may proceed without a valid ticket or appropriate accreditation and a security inspection.
OV	Olympic Village
OVID	Olympic Visa Information Database
PALs	Public Affairs Liaisons
PAO	Public Affairs Officer
Paralympic Games	Scheduled for March 7 - 17, 2002. Competition for athletes with physical or sensory disabilities.
PCA	SLOC venue coding - McPolin Elementary/Treasure M - Athlete Technical Compound
PCR	SLOC venue coding - Park City Resort
PDD39	Presidential Decision Directive 39
PDD62	Presidential Decision Directive 62
perimeter	Boundary surrounding a venue, normally secured by a fence and security personnel.
PHS	Public Health Service
physical boundary	perimeter separating the event venue from its neighbors or the rest of the venue, such as at Park City Ski area.
pictogram	Graphic representation of a sport or venue.
pink sauce	Mixture of catsup and at least one other ingredient; also called "fry sauce."
PIO	Public Information Officer

Term	Definition
PlanCom	Informal and unofficial term used to refer to the Planning Committee
PlanGroup	Informal and unofficial term used to refer to the Planning Group
planning	The process of establishing public safety goals, concepts of operation, procedures and resource requirements for the 2002 Winter Games.
Planning Committee	Olympic Public Safety Planning Committee, a group of public safety agencies responsible for managing day to day Olympic planning activities.
Planning Group	safety planners who are responsible for developing Olympic public safety plans.
PLV	SLOC venue coding - University of Utah - Paralympic Village
postponement	A delayed competition event that is rescheduled for another day or time.
PPE	personnel protective gear
Press	members of the written press (includes still photographers)
press tribune	a section of seating dedicated to accredited journalists.
private security	Corporate or other specialized private sector security personnel.
procedures exercise	A table top exercises designed to assist subcommittees develop operational procedures.
prohibited items	Items that are not permitted into a venue.
protectee	protected dignitary - designation applies to those individuals afforded special security by statute, treaty, or due to a direct or perceived threat to their safety.
protocol	Providing for the needs of approved public safety visitors to the Olympic & Paralympic Games.
public safety	A government agency responsible for ensuring the public safety.
RACES	Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service - volunteer amateur radio operators
RAMS	Responder Asset Management System
RAP	DoE Rapid Assistance Program
RCRA	EPA Resource Conservation Recovery Act
recovery	The process of closing down Olympic and Paralympic operations.
relief unit	a law enforcement officer responsible for systematically relieving all fixed, roving, and mobile units for meal and personal breaks throughout each duty shift.
RES	SLOC venue coding - Rice Eccles Stadium
risk	the probability of suffering damages if a hazard occurs.
risk assessment library	CICAD will assemble information regarding each of the venues and sites associated with or likely to be affected by the games, i.e., transportation hubs, spectator and athlete collection points, parking lots.
roving perimeter patrol	a moving position responsible for a specific area, zone or duty along the outer perimeter of the venue.
roving venue patrol	a moving position responsible for a specific area or duty.
RSP	Render-Safe Procedure
RST	Render-Safe Teams
SABT	FBI Special Agent Bomb Technician
safety	The absence of unacceptable risks to person or property.

Term	Definition
SAIC	Science Applications International Corporation; associated with DTRA
sanitization	Inspecting a vehicle or facility to ensure that no explosive or other harmful device is in, or is brought in to, a venue.
SB 122	Utah Senate Bill 122, "Amendments for Dangerous Weapons." The 1999 act which restricts dangerous weapons and explosives in Olympic venue secure areas. Utah Code 76-10-531.
SB 159	Utah Senate Bill 159, "Government Relationship to Olympics." The 1998 act that created the Olympic Public Safety Command. Utah Code 53-10-301.
SBA	SLOC venue coding - Snowbasin Ski Area
SCBA's	Self Contained Breathing Apparatus
SCC	Security Command Center (located at the venues)
SCC	SLOC venue coding - Olympic Coordination Center
scout teams	primary responsibility will be to report all events of unusual, suspicious, and/or emergency nature. Will also be first officers to approach armed suspects.
SCP	Security Command Post
security	Activities designed to ensure the safety of persons or property. Olympic security is generally provided by non-sworn personnel, and consists of access control, screening, detection and related activities.
SERT	State Emergency Response Team - state agency staff who have been trained to coordinate state resources in the face of a public threat or in time of emergency or disaster.
SH1	SLOC venue coding - Sponsor Hospitality Center - SLC
SH2	SLOC venue coding - Sponsor Hospitality Center - Park City
SHIP	Security Hazard Identification Program
SHP	SLOC venue coding - Wasatch State Park - Soldier Hollow
SIA	SLOC venue coding - Steiner Ice Arena
SIOC	Strategic Information and Operations Center
SLC	SLOC venue coding - Salt Lake International Airport
SLOC	Salt Lake Organizing Committee
SLS	SLOC venue coding - Delta Center - Salt Lake Skating Arena
SMC	See "specialized management center"
SOG	FBI special operations group
SOP	Standard operating procedure
management center	A term used to describe a command post for specialized Olympic public safety activities.
SPH	SLOC venue coding - The Peaks Ice Arena - Seven Peaks Hockey Area
sponsors	An official corporate sponsor of the Olympic Games
sport venue	site for sport competitions (there are 10)
staging	an area where athletes prepare prior to entering the Field of Play
station	a sub division of an Operational Facility

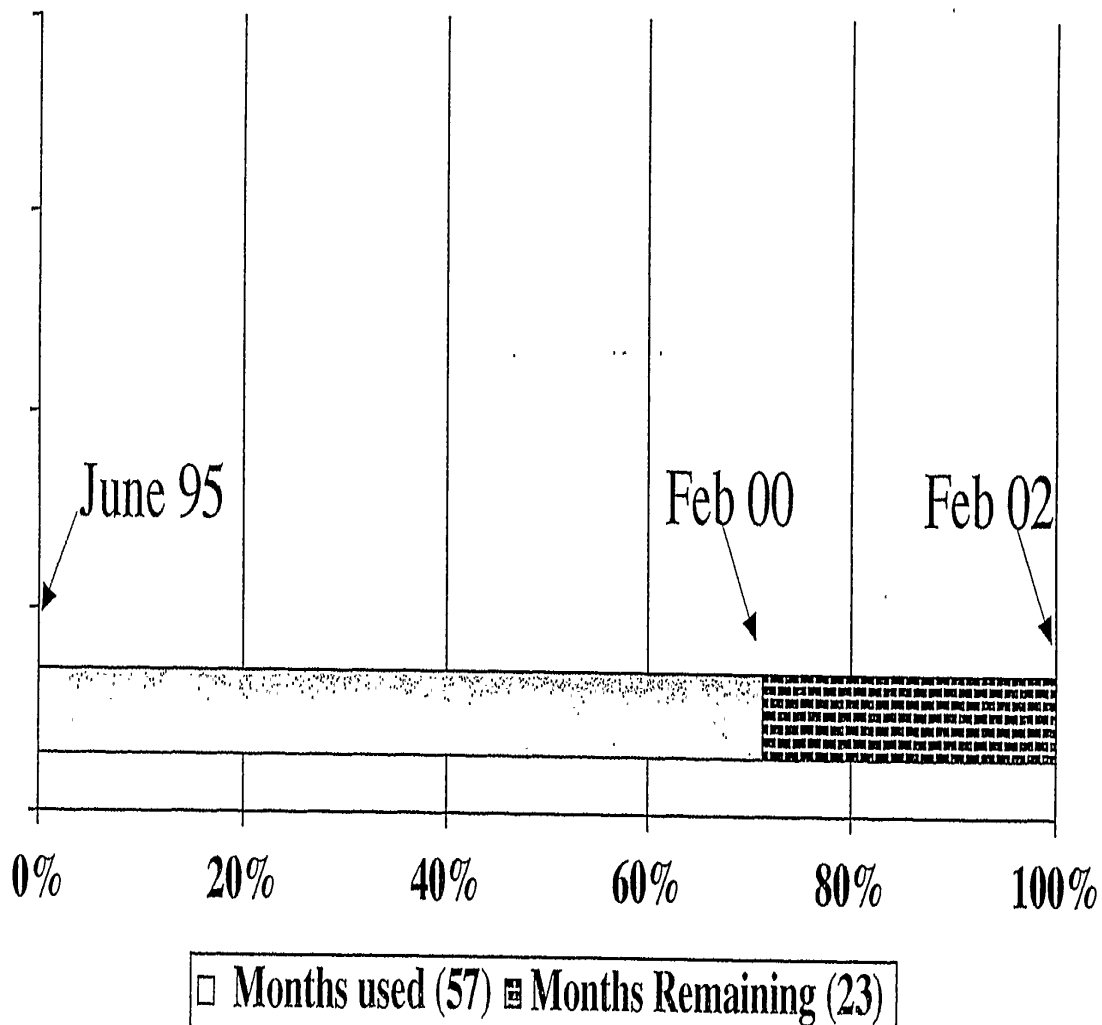
Term	Definition
Subcommittee Work Groups	Several small groups of public safety agency representatives responsible for developing the mission, concept of operations, plans, and resource requirements for specific functional areas, such as aviation or communications.
Subcommittees	Committees of public safety agencies responsible for developing transitional and operational public safety plans, based on material provided by the subcommittee work groups.
supplemental accreditation	additional accreditation pass indicating access privileges to the field of play for some sports.
support facilities	provides support to sport venues or operational facilities
suspected device	specific credible information exists to believe an item contains a hazardous item or substance.
suspicious/suspect package or vehicle	specific information, or placement, regarding a package or vehicle is known and that information leads the EOD operative to a heightened level of concern.
sweep	Process of clearing a venue of spectators and inappropriate material before and after an event starts.
sworn personnel	Police officers responsible for enforcing laws.
T01	SLOC venue coding - Traffic Control Center
T02	SLOC venue coding - Westside US 89 near Corina - Park and Ride Snowbasin 1
T03	SLOC venue coding - Mountain Green - Old Hwy & Tr - Park and Ride Snowbasin 2
T04	SLOC venue coding - Hwy 84 - Park and Ride Snowbasin 3
T05	SLOC venue coding - Nwside US 189 between 2400 S - Park and Ride Soldier Hollow
T06	SLOC venue coding - East of US 40 between Silver S - Park and Ride - Deer Valley
T07	SLOC venue coding - East of US 40 between Silver S - Park and Ride - Park City
T08	SLOC venue coding - BYU Stadium Parking Lot - Park and Ride Ice Arena at Provo
T09	SLOC venue coding - Bus Ops #1
T10	SLOC venue coding - Bus Ops #2
T11	SLOC venue coding - Bus Ops #3
T12	SLOC venue coding - Main Motorpool
T13	SLOC venue coding - Fleet Dispatch
T14	SLOC venue coding - OF Motorpool
T15	SLOC venue coding - Southside of Ed Mayne Street - Park and Walk Oquirrh Park
T16	SLOC venue coding - 3100 S & Decker Lake Drive - Park and Walk E-Center

Term	Definition
T17	SLOC venue coding - Parking lot near Dee Events Center - Park and Walk Ice Sheet at Ogden
T18	SLOC venue coding - Southwest side of SR 224 & I-80 - Park and Walk Utah Winter Sports Park
tabletop (exercise)	A scenario based exercise designed to train or test knowledge of procedures.
TAC	Tactical
Tactical	Specially trained and equipped personnel assigned to respond to major incidents or high risk situations related to the Games.
TCC	SLOC venue coding - Technical Command Center
TCV's	Total Containment Vessels
TDC	SLOC venue coding - Technology Distribution Center
TDY	Temporary Duty
telecommunications	electronic communication systems and equipment (e.g., telephones, cellular phones, pagers, two-way radios)
TEU	Technical Escort Unit
TFR	Temporary Flight Restrictions
the store	venue storage area which will serve as the central location for most of the equipment, consumables and supplies for the venue.
threat assessment library	CICAD will collect information regarding potential threats to the Games, participants, visitors, and sites and venues.
threat levels	
TLC	The Olympic Threat Level Chart
TOC	Tactical Operation Center and Traffic Operation Center
traffic control	The integration and movement of vehicles and pedestrians in and around the Olympic & Paralympic venues.
training/practice venue	designated sites for athlete training and practices
transition	The process of changing from an Olympic planning focus to an Olympic (and Paralympic) operations focus.
TRT	Tactical Response Teams
UCAN	Utah Communications Agency Network
UCCH	Utah Computerized Criminal History Files
UDC	SLOC venue coding - Uniform Distribution Center
UDOT	Utah Department of Transportation
unattended package	package or item where no information exists about contents or owner.
unknown package or item	in all cases where the source, origin, and content of a package is unknown.
unified command	see OPSIMS
unknown vehicle	a vehicle that looks out of the ordinary, or may be parked inappropriately outside of any identified target areas.
UOPSC	Utah Olympic Public Safety Command; see "Command"
UOPSJIS	Utah Olympic Public Safety Joint Information System

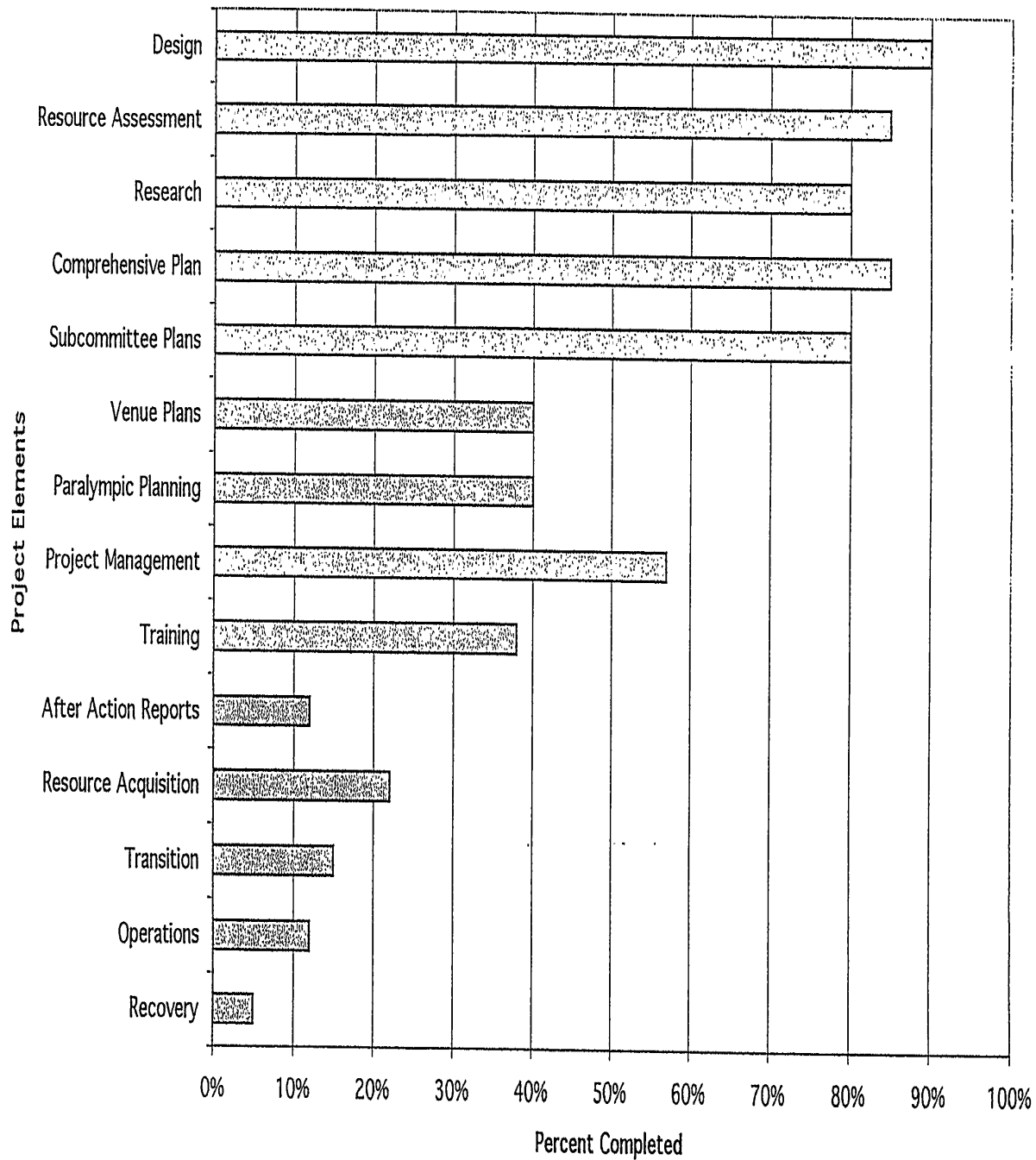
Term	Definition
UPS	Uninterruptible power source
USAR	Urban Search and Rescue
USATEU	US Army Technical Escort Unit
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
USOC	United States Olympic Committee
USSS	United States Secret Service
Utah Code 53-10-301	establishes the Command
Utah Code 53-2-104	Establishes the Comprehensive Emergency Management Act and defines the duties and powers of the Division of Comprehensive Emergency Management.
Utah Code 76-10-531	legislative act restricting dangerous weapons and explosives in Olympic venue secure areas.
Utah EMS Act	creates exclusive geographic service areas for ambulance and paramedic providers.
VAO	Venue Assigned Officer (dignitary protection)
VCC	Venue Communications Center; the hub for all operational communications within the venue and communications to and from off site locations in the Games network.
venue	A physical location of a competition or non-competition activity related to the Olympic Games.
venue commander	The law enforcement official responsible for all law enforcement staff and activities at a venue.
VIIP's	Venue Intelligence Information Packets
village	temporary residence and social setting for athletes, Olympic Family, guests and visitors for the Olympic and Paralympic Games, located at the old Fort Douglas student housing section of the University of Utah.
VIP	Very Important Person - those individuals afforded dignitary status by virtue of their fame, profession or social status, requesting deferential consideration in an around Olympic venue sites.
VOAD	Volunteer Organizations Active in Disaster
VSM	Venue Security Managers
V-TRIP	Venue Transportation Integration Process
vulnerability	the susceptibility of life, property, or the environment to damage if a hazard occurs.
W03	SLOC venue coding - Questar Warehouse - Auxiliary Distribution Center
W04	SLOC venue coding - Storage Center - Ogden
W05	SLOC venue coding - Storage Center - Provo
W06	SLOC venue coding - Storage Center - Park City
WCF	Curling, International Federation
WMD	Weapon of mass destruction
WMDOU	FBI Weapons of Mass Destruction Operations Unit
WSPb	SLOC venue coding - Utah Winter Sports Park - Bobsled
WSPs	SLOC venue coding - Utah Winter Sports Park - Ski Jump

Term	Definition
WVH	SLOC venue coding - E Center - West Valley Hockey Arena
YTH	SLOC venue coding - Youth Camp
zone	A restricted work area within a venue.

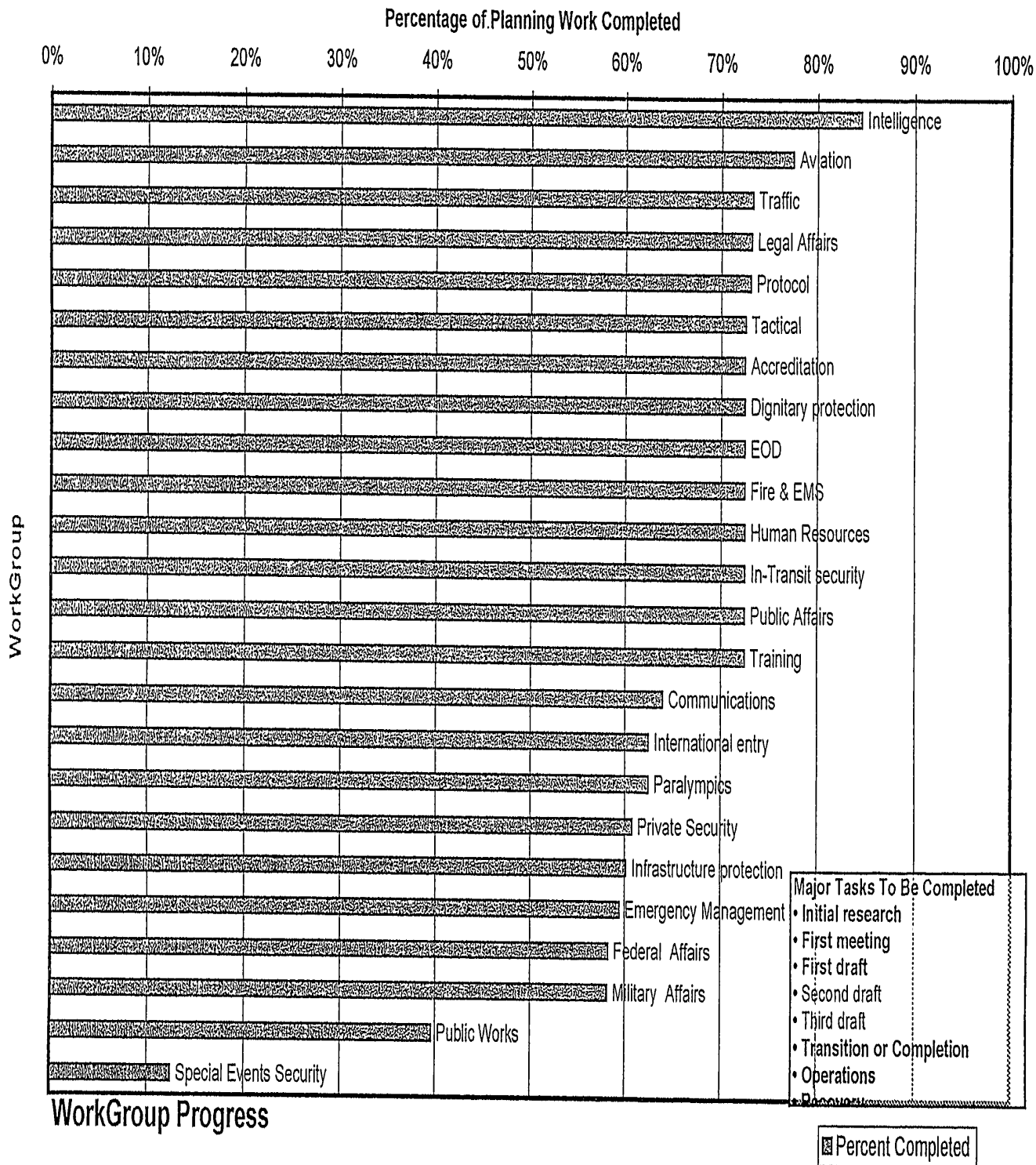
Getting Ready For The 2002 Games



Olympic Public Safety Planning: Status Report



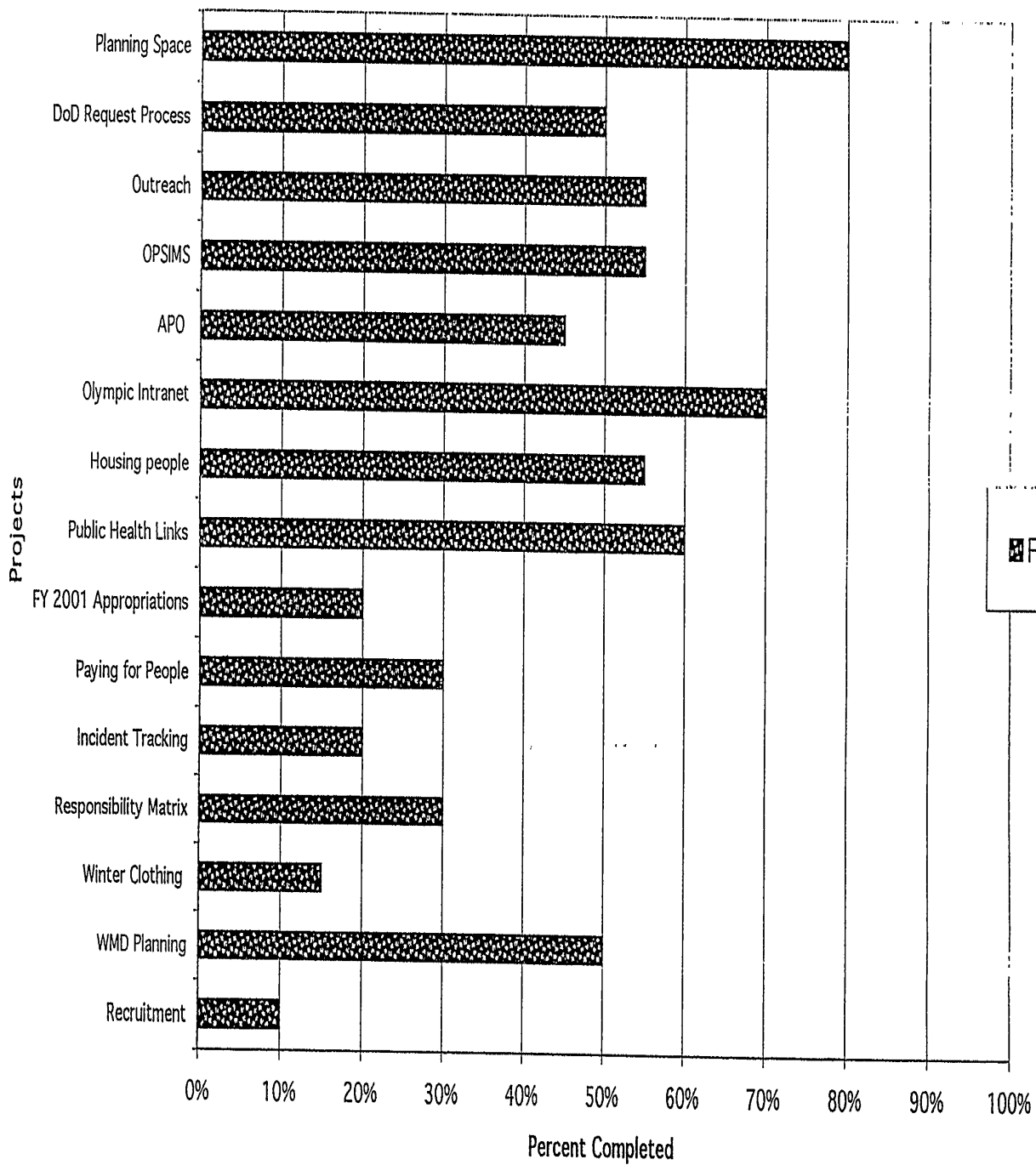
00-02-08 12:43 REF: [



Work Group Progress as of 2.00

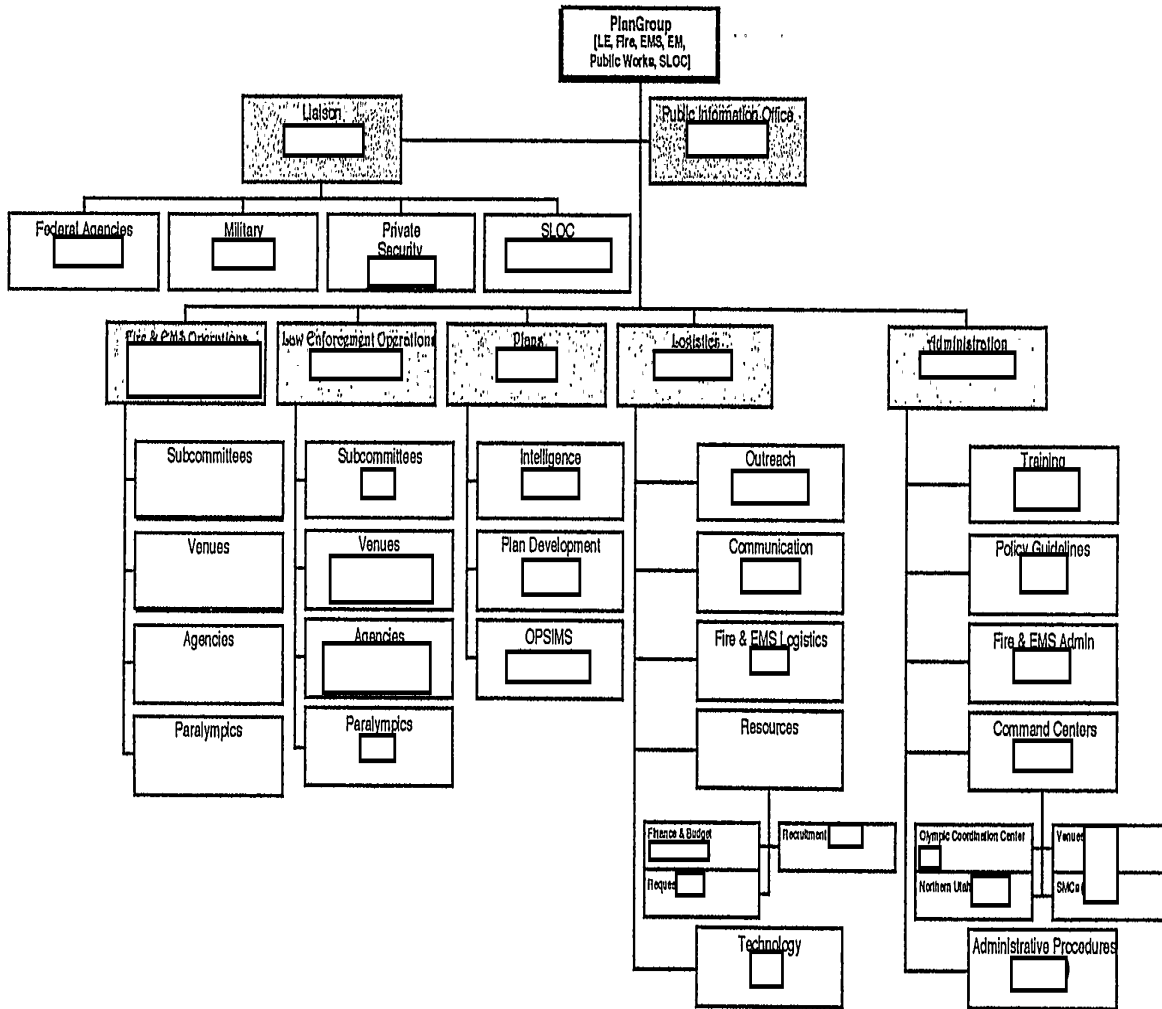
00-02-05 12:43 REF:2

Other Olympic Projects: Status Report



00-02-08 12:43 REF: 3

Olympic Public Safety Structure: Transition Phase



b6
b7C

Department of Commerce Justice and State FY01 Appropriations Request

Account: Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Assistance

Amount Requested:

b7E

Background

In the Winter of 2002 the world will focus its gaze upon the State of Utah as the 2002 Olympic Winter Games and the 2002 Paralympic Winter Games showcase the top winter sports athletes in the world. These Games will represent the first Olympics of the new Millenium.

The Olympic Games will attract 3,500 athletes and officials representing 80 nations and draw some 9,000 accredited media representatives from around the world. The Games will also be broadcast to over 3 billion people around the world. It is anticipated that on a daily basis 70,000 spectators will fill the seats of the various competition venues. In addition to the scores of spectators and media representatives, the Games will also attract over 11,000 Olympic Officials who comprise the Olympic Family.

The Paralympics will attract 1,100 athletes and officials representing up to 40 nations, and approximately 1,700 media representatives. In the past, events of the Paralympics have not been broadcast, however, SLOC plans to make the competition broadcast feeds available to accredited broadcasters.

The Olympic and Paralympic Games represent a high concentration of foreign nationals coupled with massive media coverage. The competitions and related events provide a unique target for any group seeking publicity through terrorist type activity. This vulnerability has been demonstrated at previous Olympic events (*Munich '72, Atlanta '96*), which has elevated security planning to the forefront of Olympic planning. The expected overwhelming influx of national and international visitors to Utah during the Games necessitates additional resources and personnel in order to ensure public safety. Therefore, the resources of the Federal government are paramount.

Public Safety Command

Olympic and Paralympic activities will be spread along the Wasatch Front crossing a number of public safety jurisdictional lines. In order to avoid duplication of efforts and to consolidate all of the public safety resources Utah has to offer, the state legislature passed a law creating the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command. The Mission of the Command is two-fold:

- To ensure the safety and security of the Olympic and Paralympic Games
- To focus both on venues and communities

In order to achieve its mission, the command operates under the philosophy: "One Plan, One Partnership, One Agency".

The Command is comprised of a number of local, state and federal agencies, along with the Salt Lake Organizing Committee, charged with security and public safety planning for the Olympic Games. Currently the following federal departments and agencies are actively working as part of the command's planning process.

Department of Justice	Federal Bureau of Investigation
U.S. Secret Service	FEMA
Department of Defense	Department of Treasury
US Customs Service	US Forest Service
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms	Federal Aviation Administration

Under the state law, the head of the Utah Department of Public Safety serves as Chairman of the Command and officials from a number of public safety agencies comprise the executive board. The SLOC Security Director also serves on the board. In order to manage the various issues, the Command has developed 26 Sub-Committees that will report to the board on their respective planning progress. The federal representatives on the board are the FBI, ATF and, the Secret Service.

FY01 Appropriation Request

The Bureau of Justice Assistance (BJA) has provided grants to the Command in previous years to develop and support a public safety master plan for the games. The planning efforts will move into implementation in FY01, since most equipment, facilities or other infrastructure required for the Games must be put in place during the summer of 2001.

The Command is seeking [redacted] in FY01 to initiate implementation of the security and public safety plan for the 2002 Olympic Games. This request does not cover those resources the Command expects the federal government will provide either through their statutory missions related to the Games, through the resources of the Department of Defense and the General Services Administration, or through other agencies that may assume roles due to the unique public safety requirements of the Olympics. The Command assumes that adequate funding will be available in the revolving Support for International Sporting Competitions Account at DoD to meet approved requests submitted through proper channels.

b7E

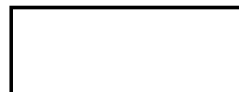
The funds requested will be obligated as follows in accordance with the approved Olympic Security and Public Safety Plan:

Lodging

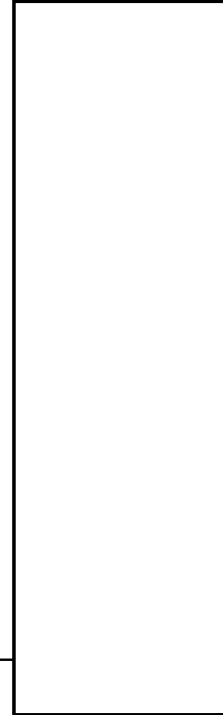
Up-front costs for housing during the Games

Uniforms

Required since most law enforcement personnel
Do not typically stand post outside in the winter,



Includes snow boots, snow pants, fleece liner, heavy
Parka, gloves, hat, and other thermal equipment.
Assumes 2,500 officers @ [] each.
Public Works & Emergency Management
Specialty equipment
Equipment Purchase
Law enforcement & First Responder – GPS for
In-transit security vehicles [] and
Ambulance, fire and hazmat equipment
Equipment Rental
Van Rental for transportation system for law
Enforcement personnel temporarily stationed
In the Wasatch area, snow venue vehicles, vehicles
For staging emergency medical supplies, warming tents
For specialty equipment, and air ambulance. Contracts
Must be in place by September, 2001.
Training
Specialty training and theater-wide training and
Exercises
? < Incident Tracking System
Total



b7E

Suggested FY01 Appropriations Language: Department of Justice: Bureau of Justice
Assistance: Within the amount made available under this program, the Committee
expects the BJA to provide a grant for the following proposal: [] to allow the
Utah Olympic Public Safety Command to continue to develop and support a public safety
master plan for the Games.

All FBI agents & support personnel
providing safety, security and
counter terrorism support to the 2002 Winter Olympic
Games should be provided adequate cold
weather clothing for operational needs. Site
ferry + snow fall. [] CTRG + E. & S. support personnel
currently to include HRT, SWAT currently
possess adequate cold weather clothing, however
it is not known ~~on~~ ~~belief~~ anticipated that
some personnel that will be assigned to this event
do not possess this equipment. It is therefore
requested that personnel, duties to support the Games be

b6
b7C

identified, determined to have this agent stay with
the appropriate justification as related to operational
responsibilities.



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
March 13, 2000

To: Utah Olympic Public Safety Command
Attn: [redacted]
801-328-4608 (fax)

From: SA [redacted] Division Security Officer

Date: 03/13/2000

Re: Top Secret security clearances

b6
b7C

[redacted]
Pursuant to my conversation with SA [redacted] on 03/13/2000 and my telcall with you on this same date, will you please verify the information contained herein. It is my understanding that 14 individuals require a Top Secret security clearance; some of whom have already received their clearances and others who are still pending:

NAME	Top Secret (TS) already granted by FBIHQ and has been briefed	TS granted but needs briefing for TS (Yes or No)	Packet sent to FBIHQ and awaiting approval (Yes or No)	Still requires a TS	No longer requires a TS	Pending or closed	259C file #
[redacted]			1-21-00 Y			P	50420
			NO			P	50416
			2-15-00 Y			P	50411
			3-3-00 Y			P	50423
	10-12-99	—	—			C	50414
	11-18-99	—	—			C	50417
		yes	—			P	50413
			NO			P	50412
	8-19-00	—	—			C	50422
		Yes				P	50419

b6
b7C

300A-SU-43750-284
R8

NAME	Top Secret (TS) already granted by FBIHQ and has been briefed	TS granted but needs briefing for TS (Yes or No)	Packet sent to FBIHQ and awaiting approval (Yes or No)	Still requires a TS	No longer requires a TS	Pending or closed	259C file #
			7-14-99 Y			P	50503
			7-14-99 Y			P	50418
Craig Dearden	11-22-99	—	—			C	50864
			NO			CASE opened 2-1-00	52294

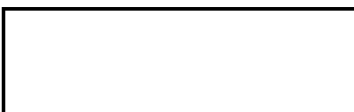
b6
b7C

Please have [] and [] contact me this week in order to receive their security briefings. If this is not done this week, FBIHQ might administratively cancel their clearances.

Please identify any others who are not on this list:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

Thank you for your help!



b6
b7C

SA []
801-579-4884 (work)
801-579-4500 (fax)

11 April 2000

SUBJECT: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Salt Lake City will be hosting the 2002 Winter Olympic and Paralympic Games in February and March 2002. The Olympics are a high profile event involving a large number of international spectators, athletes, and diplomats. The Games have been designated as a National Security Special Event (NSSE), thereby giving the FBI lead federal agency authority over intelligence, counter-terrorism, crisis management, and hostage rescue during the Olympic Games.

The high international profile of the Games makes the 2002 Winter Games vulnerable to a terrorist attack. As observed in the 1972 Munich and 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games, as well as the riots and violence that took place during the 1999 WTO Conference in Seattle, this threat is real and demonstrate the need for timely intelligence and analysis. Further, the arson at the Vail Ski resort prior to the World Skiing Championships in 1998 illustrates the impact and possibility of terrorist acts prior to the event.

To better prepare for these types of threats, the Salt Lake City Division FBI is preparing a terrorism threat analysis that will be updated on a quarterly basis.

It is requested that your agency disseminate to our office any information or intelligence that may impact on the security of the Salt Lake City Winter Olympic Games and that can assist us in preparing the aforementioned threat assessment.

2 - DST
① - 300A-SU-43750 → 286
HEG/pap
(3)

102PAP01.NTE

10/10/2000

SPC

R - 4820

11 April 2000

SUBJECT: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Salt Lake City will be hosting the 2002 Winter Olympic and Paralympic Games in February and March 2002. The Olympics are a high profile event involving a large number of international spectators, athletes, and diplomats. The Games have been designated as a National Security Special Event (NSSE), thereby giving the FBI lead federal agency authority over intelligence, counter-terrorism, crisis management, and hostage rescue during the Olympic Games.

The high international profile of the Games makes the 2002 Winter Games vulnerable to a terrorist attack. As observed in the 1972 Munich and 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games, as well as the riots and violence that took place during the 1999 WTO Conference in Seattle, this threat is real and demonstrate the need for timely intelligence and analysis. Further, the arson at the Vail Ski resort prior to the World Skiing Championships in 1998 illustrates the impact and possibility of terrorist acts prior to the event.

To better prepare for these types of threats, the Salt Lake City Division FBI is preparing a terrorism threat analysis that will be updated on a quarterly basis.

It is requested that your agency disseminate to our office any information or intelligence that may impact on the security of the Salt Lake City Winter Olympic Games and that can assist us in preparing the aforementioned threat assessment.

2 - RG

① - 300A-SU-43750

HEG/pap

102PAP02.NTE

10/10/2000

HEG

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 04/14/2000

To: Salt Lake City

From: Salt Lake City

C-4

Contact: SA [redacted] x4642

Approved By: [redacted] *DSM/m*

Drafted By: [redacted] kc

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-288 (Pending)

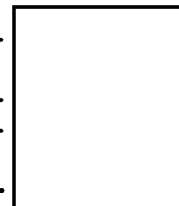
Title: WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES 2002
CT PREPARDNESS - SPECIAL EVENTS

Synopsis: Request payment of a pager bill.

Details: Request payment of a pager bill. Pager bill is to be billed under VCRP funds. Following is the account number:

X1-035501
Credit
Cashier's check fee
Stamp

Total



h

b7E

1. Fees due cover the period 03/01/00 to 04/30/00.
2. Fee is due in connection with above captioned case.
3. Total amount paid in FY '00 is \$
4. Amount left in fund is \$

SSA [redacted] _____

SA [redacted] _____

♦♦

OK
JF
4/17/00

300A-SU-43750-288

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
APR 17 2000	
LAKE CITY	

b6
b7C

C4 [redacted] *1105KLC 02.2*

1. Classification

☐ (AD) Criminal Case
☐ (AF) FCI Case
☐ (BC) Informant/CW
☐ (BD) Informant/CW Providing Drug info.

☐ (CF) Asset
☐ (DC) Group II UCO
☐ (DD) OCDEF Group II
☐ (E) Group I
☐ (F) FCI UCO

☐ (GA) SOG
☐ (GB) OPS
☐ (GC) Air Operation
☐ (H) SSG
☐ (J) FCI Lookout

Draft Request

2. Date 12/1/14 11/00

3. Request for: (x) Advance () Expense

4. Social Security No:

5. Payee Name:

6. File No:

16. Cat	Item No	7. Description	8. Amount
01		XI-1-1-1 (V-1-1)	
02			
03			
04			
05			
06			
07		Cashier's Check Fee Stamp(s)	

9. Total \$

10. Justification: 11/1/00

Monthly (Phone) (Pager) (Cellular) Service

Asset/Informant File No.

Symbol No.

Payment/Code Name

Period Covered 11/1/00 to 11/1/00

One Time Non-symbol Source Payment:

True Name:

DOB:

SSAN:

Date of Waiver: 1/1/14

11. Payment for reimbursable expense - forfeiture or drug related? Yes ☒ No

12. Requested by: Capson

13. Telephone No: 4807

14. Approval

Date

Supervisor Initials: 11/1/00

SAC / ASAC / AO / SAS Approval: 11/1/00

Supply Technician Approval: 11/1/00

Draft Approval Officer: 11/1/00

Procurement Authorization: 11/1/00

No.

15. Vendor No.

Group No.

17. Obligation No.

18. Cost Center:

19. Squad/RA:

20. Follow-up Date:

21. Document No.

22. CONF + COMM

23. Draft No:

24. Date:

25. Cashier:

26. Settlement of Advance: Prior month Advance Balance: \$
This Advance: \$
Less: Receipts: \$
Funds Returned and/ or Cash on Hand: \$
Amount to be Reimbursed: \$

27. Document No.

28. Draft No:

29. Date:

30. Cashier:

Shaded areas for draft office use only

Blue Copy - Administrative/Case File

Classification: _____
Classified By: _____
Declassify on: _____

b6
b7C
b7E

DRAFT REQUEST FORM INSTRUCTIONS

REQUESTING EMPLOYEE- Complete blocks 1 to 13 as follows:

- 1 - Enter Budget Category Classification to which expenses will be charged.
- 2 - Current date.
- 3 - Check the box to indicate if this request is for an advance of funds or for payment of an expense.
- 4 - Your Social Security Account Number.
- 5 - The name of the person or company that should appear on the check.
- 6 - The substantive file number, or the file number of the case benefitted by a payment to an informant, asset or cooperative witness. (If more than one case, see No. 10 below)
- 7 - Brief description of the type of expense to be paid.
- 8 - Amount requested for each type of expense.
- 9 - Total amount requested.
- 10 - Enter a brief justification for expense or advance requested. Indicate multiple cases benefitted by asset/information/CW payment if applicable. **For Field Office Use Only:** A justification memorandum must be completed for informant/asset/CW expenses and placed in the applicable informant/asset/CW file, maintained in the field office.
- 11 - Check the proper answer to indicate if the requested expense is reimbursable as asset forfeiture related or as a payment for drug information.
- 12 - Your name.
- 13 - Your telephone number or extension.

APPROVAL:

- 14 - Each request should be reviewed by the employee's direct supervisor, who should initial the form to indicate review. Confidential expenses must be approved by signature of an ASAC or above. Expense/Advance requests for the purchase of supplies or equipment must be approved by the Supply Technician prior to payment. Commercial expenses must be approved by signature of an AOSM or above prior to payment. The Draft Approval Officer may approve commercial expenses under \$50.00. Indicate the name of the FBIHQ procurement officer and telephonic authorization number (T- number), if appropriate. All advances and expenses must be approved by the Draft Approval Officer, who will complete the following parts of this form:

APPROVAL OFFICER:

- 15 - Vendor Number and Vendor Group Number.
- 16 - Classify the expense using Catalog Number (CAT) and Item Number.
- 17 - Obligation number if an advance is issued.
- 18 - Your cost center.
- 19 - Squad/RA code, if applicable.
- 20 - Follow-up date for advance liquidation.

DRAFT CASHIER:

- 21 - Document Number assigned to this transaction.
- 22 - Check if this transaction is confidential (CONF) or commercial (COMM).
- 23 - Draft Number.
- 24 - Date issued.
- 25 - Cashier initials.
- 26 - Enter advance settlement information when receipts are presented and the matching expense transaction is entered. If a supplemental draft is issued, complete blocks 27 to 30.
- 27 - Document Number issued to this transaction.
- 28 - Draft Number.
- 29 - Date issued.
- 30 - Cashier initials.



UNITED STATES SENATE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

ORRIN G. HATCH
UTAH

March 6, 2000

Dear Louis,

Thank you so much for taking the time to visit this morning with Mitt Romney and Craig Dearden about the preparations for the 2002 Winter Olympics in Salt Lake City.

I believe that the Salt Lake Games have the potential to be among the best Olympics ever.

I sincerely appreciate all you have done and are doing to assist us in this endeavor. If there is anything I can do to facilitate your mission, please let me know.

Warmest personal regards,

Orrin G. Hatch
United States Senator

The Honorable Louis J. Freeh
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U.S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20535

You are a great friend!

B. CC
300A-SU-43750-289
SAC
b6
b7C

Date 3/30/00

From: Office of the Director, United States Department of Justice
To: Federal Bureau of Investigation

Mr. Pickard _____
Mr. Alba _____
Mr. Collingwood _____
Mr. DeFeo _____
Mr. Gallagher _____
Mr. Garcia _____
Mr. Higginbotham _____
Dr. Kerr _____
Mr. Loesch _____
Mrs. Morris _____
Mr. Parkinson _____
Mr. Stollhans _____
Mr. Thompson _____
Mr. Watson _____
Mr. Welby _____
Ms. Koch _____
Mr. R. Bucknam _____
Mr. Almon _____
Miss Gawley _____
Mrs. Williams _____
Ms. Siford _____

FYI per the Director.

b6
b7c

See me _____
Note and return _____
Prepare reply and return for my signature _____

Please handle _____
Respond over your signature _____
For information _____
For your recommendation _____
What are the facts? _____
Hold _____
Remarks: _____

SSA



for file

Rgn

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
MAR 29 2000	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	
A/SAC Jarboe	
ASAC Tidwell	

Salt Lake Organizing Committee
for the Olympic Winter Games of 2002

299 South Main Street, Suite 1300
P.O. Box 45002
Salt Lake City, Utah 84145-0002 USA

Telephone: 801-212-2002
Facsimile: 801-364-7644

www.saltlake2002.com



March 30, 2000

[Redacted]
Supervisory Special Agent
Federal Bureau of Investigation
257 East 200 South, Suite 1200
Salt Lake City, UT 84111

b6
b7c

Dear [Redacted]

We are pleased to announce our recent move to the American Stores Building at 299 South Main Street in downtown Salt Lake City. This move will provide SLOC and our various partners a more centralized office and planning space within a single building.

In order to continue the opportunity for you and your staff to meet with various Organizing Committee staff, new building access procedures are outlined below:

- Visitor parking is available in the American Stores Building parking lot.
- Parking validation may be obtained from the security reception desk on the 13th floor.
- Security offices are temporarily located on the 12th floor. Our permanent move to the 14th floor is scheduled within the next two to three weeks.
- Our main reception and security desk is located on the 13th floor.
- Our telephone numbers remain the same.
- E-mail is changed to naame@saltlake2002.com.

For those members of your staff who have a frequent or recurring need for access to our offices during normal business hours, an access card will be authorized and provided. Please submit a list of those persons you authorize to receive the card. The list should contain the individual's name, agency of employment and a contact telephone number and be submitted to [Redacted] Salt Lake Organizing Committee, PO Box 45002, Salt Lake City, UT 84111-0002, or e-mail to [Redacted]

b6
b7c

Those persons who may have an infrequent need to enter the building may report to the security desk on the 13th floor and be issued a temporary badge for day access.

Thanks for your assistance in this matter. Let me know if you have questions or if I may help in any way.

Sincerely,

[Redacted]
Director of Security

Cc: [Redacted]

300A-SU-43750-290
PS



The World's
Most Exciting
Thai Cuisine!
Click Here

deseretnews.com

2002 Olympics

Sunday, March 26, 2000



Format story
for printing



E-mail a copy
of this story

Utahns get a primer on security

Safety planners go to Sydney to learn about terrorism, more

By Jennifer Dobner

Deseret News staff writer

Like underclassmen given tips and trade secrets from those a few grades ahead, members of Utah's Olympic Public Safety Command have been getting valuable advice about their specialty — security — during a visit to Sydney, home of the 2000 Summer Games.

Among the lessons: officer training, venue staffing and accreditation, transportation — and terrorism.

"It's been quite valuable," Craig Dearden, command director and Utah Department of Public Safety commissioner, said by telephone from Australia, where he and other Utahns have been attending a conference on such subjects. "We're looking at some of their plans and will bring back some information about what they are doing so that we don't have to start from scratch."

In particular, Dearden and the command don't want to have to reinvent a plan for responding to acts of terrorism.

Terrorism became a very real part of the Olympic Games in September 1972 in Munich when Arab guerrillas attacked the Israeli delegation. Eleven Israelis, five guerrillas and a police officer were killed in the siege. Then in 1996, one woman was killed and more than 120 people were injured when a bomb exploded in Centennial Park during the 1996 Games in Atlanta.

No one wants to see that happen again, but it was on the minds of reporters at a press conference held by the New South Wales police in Sydney.

Ed Hula of the "Around the Rings" Olympic newsletter asked Dearden for his reaction to reports that the FBI had scaled back its search for Eric Rudolph, the anti-abortion activist who is believed to

300 A-SU-43750-291

in sub A. Ser 901

have bombed a Birmingham, Ala., women's clinic and is also charged in connection with the Centennial Park bombing.

"I don't really know if they have, in fact, scaled it back," Dearden said. "But I'm concerned that in the next two years a lot of things can happen. The whole world situation can change. We could end up finding Eric Rudolph and then have other things come up.

"He's not the only thing there is to worry about."

He's right about that, Salt Lake FBI acting special agent in charge Steve Tidwell said.

With the "speed of light" rapidity of modern technology and the number of reporters that gather at Olympic events, the Games are a perfect stage for acts of domestic or international terrorism or for simply making a world statement, Tidwell notes.

"It is certainly real and requires vigilance by law enforcement," he said. "That's why, three years out (from the 2002 Games) you see the public safety command out doing everything they can to make for a safe Olympics."

Domestic terrorism in general — and especially efforts to prevent it — has become a high priority for law enforcement agencies on the federal, state and local levels, Tidwell said.

"The face of domestic terrorism changed drastically the day that the Oklahoma City bombing occurred, as evidenced by the efforts of federal, state and local officials around the Y2K rollover time," Tidwell said.

As for the Rudolph investigation, an FBI official in Washington, D.C., said Friday that the investigative approach has been changed but not scaled back. SWAT teams are no longer combing the mountainous North Carolina wilderness where Rudolph is thought to be hiding, but agents continue to follow up leads, spokesman Jim Davis said.

"There is no change in his status as one of our 10 most wanted list," Davis said. "He is still a very high priority."

In addition to the 21 command members from Utah in Sydney, another 60 security representatives from future Olympic cities, such as Athens, are also on hand. Command members will return to Utah later this week and then a smaller team will return to Sydney during the Games in September to actually work at some of the venues and get some hands-on experience, Dearden said.

After seeing all 41 of Sydney's event venues and public gathering places and hearing about the security plans made by the New South Wales police force, which will oversee the Games, Dearden said he is feeling good about the plans already being made for the 2002 Games.

"They've been very open with us, really willing to share information," Dearden said. "It's been really good to hear the process that they've been through. What I'm hearing makes me

think that we're exactly where we need to be in terms of planning, although I think it would be nice to add a few more people to the planning process."

[World & Nation](#) + [Utah](#) + [Sports](#) + [Business](#) + [Opinion](#) + [Front page](#)

Automated Serial Permanent Charge-Out
FD-5a (1-5-94)

Date: 05/17/00 Time: 16:53

Case ID: 300A-SU-43750 Serial: 292

Description of Document:

Type : NEWSPAPE
Date : 04/06/00
To : SALT LAKE CITY
From : DESERET NEWS
Topic: V.P. POST AT SLOC

Reason for Permanent Charge-Out:

entered into incorrect file

Employee:

b6
b7C

300A-SU-43750-292



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 300A-SU-43750

257 East 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
April 14, 2000

[Redacted]
Smart Building Program Manager
Defense Threat Reduction Agency
45045 Aviation Drive
Dulles, Virginia 20166-7517

b6
b7C

Dear [Redacted]

Thank you for your recent letters requesting use of specific areas on the 5th floor of the Social Hall Building. The FBI has discussed your request with representatives of the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command (UOPSC). They have advised as follows:

UOPSC has agreed to provide all the spaces requested in your letter dated March 3, 2000. Specifically, DTRA will have use of room 502 and the east half of room 503 for a decontamination/shower facility. Room 505 will be reserved entirely for the air-handling units to be installed by DTRA. Additionally, the five-foot by five-foot area in the southwest corner of corridor 586-K will be made available if required. However, the most recent discussions between DTRA representatives and the mechanical engineer have determined that the 5-ton Liebert system will be secured in the plenum area.

Your letter dated April 4, 2000 requested room 546 or a similar suitable space for the Consequence Assessment Center (CAC). A review of the floor plan with UOPSC determined that room 546 is not available, however, room 545 is available and will be reserved for use by the CAC.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Addressee
1 - [Redacted]
1 - 300A-SU-43750
EWV:wev

James Jarboe
Acting Special Agent in Charge

cc: [Redacted] UOPSC

b6
b7C

300A-SU-43750-293

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 14 2000	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 04/17/2000

To: Laboratory

Attn: SC Kenneth J. McCabe

UC [REDACTED] BDC

UC [REDACTED] CRU

SSA [REDACTED] Squad C4

Salt Lake City

From: Laboratory

IRS/HMRU/Operations Program

Contact: SSA [REDACTED] (703) 632-4659

b6
b7C

Approved By: [REDACTED]

Drafted By: [REDACTED]

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 (Pending)
66F-HQ-C1222332-C (Pending)
66F-HQ-C1315029-SU (Pending)

*120054 ENC
5/10 1245
enclosures*

Title: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS RESPONSE UNIT (HMRU)
PREPARATIONS FOR SUPPORT OF
THE 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
IN SALT LAKE CITY, UT

Synopsis: At the request of Salt Lake City, HMRU has been actively involved in planning its support to Salt Lake City during the 2002 Winter Olympic Games. This EC will provide an overview of HMRU's involvement to date.

b6
b7C

Enclosure(s): Ten (10) charts pertaining to HMRU support for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games in Salt Lake City, UT.

Details: HMRU began planning in July 1999, to determine support requirements for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games. On 07/28/1999, SSA [REDACTED] (HMRU/Operations Program) and [REDACTED] (HMRU/Response and Training Program) attended a WMD Table Top Exercise hosted at the FBI Academy, Quantico, VA. The participants consisted of representatives from the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command (UOPSC), Department of Defense (DOD), local and state agencies from the Salt Lake City, UT area and FBIHQ representatives from the Weapons of Mass Destruction Operations Unit and the Special Events Management Unit. For information of recipients, UOPSC is the organization responsible for development and execution of a security plan for the 2002 Winter Olympics.

FBI Salt Lake City requested that HMRU examine WMD issues pertaining to the 2002 Winter Games and make appropriate recommendations concerning the development of an integrated and

Case ID : 300A-SU-43750
66F-HQ-C1222332-C
66F-HQ-C1315029-SU

Serial : 294
52
2

comprehensive plan to address these issues. To that end, HMRU and United States Secret Service, Technical Security Division (USSS-TSD) personnel have attended multiple conferences and planning meetings in Washington, D.C. and Salt Lake City, UT to establish the infrastructure necessary to ensure a seamless multi-agency response to a WMD threat or actual event during the 2002 Winter Games. To accomplish this, HMRU and USSS-TSD personnel have become an integral part of two multi-agency working groups (WMD Focus Group and the Federal-State Laboratory Working Group). These groups identified resources at the local, state, and federal level that could be applied toward the resolution of potential WMD threats during the Olympic Games.

From October 1999, until present, HMRU and USSS-TSD personnel have traveled to Salt Lake City, UT on six occasions to assist FBI Salt Lake City in establishment of an operational template incorporating local, state and federal agencies to ensure that a viable support and response structure is in place to effectively deal with an incident involving hazardous material(s) or WMD during the 2002 Olympic Winter Games. One trip to Salt Lake City, UT was specifically for the purpose of conducting initial site surveys of the Delta Center in Salt Lake City and of the Olympic venues in Park City and Heber City, UT. HMRU personnel require access to the venues in Provo and Ogden, UT to complete surveys for those areas. Coordination will be made with Salt Lake City Division to identify dates when HMRU can gain access to the venues in Provo and Ogden, UT for the completion of site surveys.

It is the intent of HMRU to complete the majority of the planning and coordination for the Games regarding their involvement with the WMD Focus Group and the State/Federal Lab Working Group during the week of 04/24-28/2000. After 04/28/2000, HMRU will continue to be involved with these groups in preparations for the Games but intends to do this via written and telephonic communications to the extent possible. This will limit travel to Salt Lake City, UT by HMRU personnel unless a requirement to do so is articulated by Salt Lake City Division. Furthermore, it will enable HMRU staff to focus their attention on plans for other special events (OPSAIL, Republican National Convention, Democratic National Convention) requiring their attention.

The first meeting of the WMD Focus Group was convened in Salt Lake City on 10/20/1999. This group provided an opportunity for local jurisdictions affected by the Olympics, to interact with the FBI and its Federal partners that have crisis response and consequence management responsibilities during WMD events. Attendees collaborate in table top exercises to ascertain the capabilities of local jurisdictions to counter WMD events and to specify which Federal agencies would support and enhance their capabilities. Since December 1999, there has been a monthly meeting of the WMD Focus Group in Salt Lake City, UT. Up to this time, participation by HMRU and USSS-TSD has been critical in articulating to local and state agencies how the FBI

and USSS integrate with local jurisdictions to compliment their organic capabilities without undermining their authority or jurisdiction. Current participants in this group include: Salt Lake City FBI, FBI-HMRU, USSS-TSD, Salt Lake City Fire Department (SLCFD), Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (LLNL), Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL), Oak Ridge Institute for Science and Education (ORISE), Utah Department of Health (DOH), DOD, U.S. Army Director of Support (DOMS), Utah National Guard, Utah National Guard Civil Support Team (formerly RAID) and UOPSC. During the initial meeting of the WMD Focus Group, there were significant concerns expressed by Salt Lake City FBI, HMRU and USSS-TSD regarding a proposal by LLNL to field several biological detectors using unproven and non-validated technology in the various venue sites during the Olympic Games. The concern over LLNL's proposal coupled with the need to identify and coordinate all agencies and organizations that are planning on deploying some form of scientific support during the 2002 Olympic Games spawned the creation of the Federal/State Lab Work Group.

The Federal/State Lab Work Group was hosted by the Utah Department of Health and held its first meeting on 02/10/2000 at the Canon Health Building, 288 North 1460 West in Salt Lake City, UT. There were twenty-eight attendees representing FBI Salt Lake City, FBI-HMRU, USSS-TSD, Centers for Disease Control (CDC), Defense Threat Reduction Agency (DTRA), Defense Group, Inc. (DGI), Utah Department of Health (UDOH), Dugway Proving Ground (DPG), Director of Military Support (DOMS), LANL and LLNL. SSA [redacted] Biology Program/HMRU provided an overview of the laboratory capabilities of the FBI for the 2002 Olympic Games which included discussion of HMRU's Fly-Away Laboratory and the National Public Health Laboratory Network that were established through collaboration between FBI-HMRU, CDC and the U.S. Department of Health. Following this, representatives from CDC, DOD, DTRA, DOE, DPG, USSS-TSD and UDOH gave brief descriptions of their laboratory capabilities and assets that would be positioned to support the Games. It was agreed that the State/Federal Lab Working Group would meet on the last Monday of each month (one day prior to the WMD Focus Group meeting). This permits Federal/State Lab Work Group and WMD Focus Group participants to keep abreast of significant developments within each group.

The meeting of the State/Federal Lab Working Group on 02/10/2000 succeeded in identification of agency roles and responsibilities and integration of laboratory support with the Public Safety and Public Health communities. There was discussion concerning distinguishing between laboratory analysis of samples for investigative purposes versus Public Health assessments. The remainder of the meeting focused on DOE's (LLNL and LANL) proposals for the emplacement and monitoring of biological Detection and Surveillance Units (DSUs) at the Olympic venues. DOE's overall plans consisted of placing up to fifty (50) DSUs at various Olympic venues with the information coming from them continuously monitored at computer terminals installed at one or multiple command posts. Theoretically, the DSUs would actively monitor the air at each venue and capture samples of particulates on internal filters as well as record the particle

b6
b7c

count at each DSU to assist in identification of unusually high particle count readings above the normal background readings for each venue. The filters must be collected by a technician and transported to a DOE laboratory for analysis using CDC PCR protocols to determine the presence of Anthrax or Plague. DOE acknowledged that background particle count samples had been taken for some of the venues but that a great deal of this remained to be done.

In the opinion of the FBI, USSS and UDOH, the usefulness of the particle counters is highly suspect given the particle size that the DSUs screen for (1-10 micron range). Additionally, it is extremely unlikely that this feature would be useful in providing useful information to the technician monitoring the particle counts until after laboratory analysis of a filter confirmed the presence of one of the two agents. DOE was unable to allay the apprehension expressed by the FBI, USSS, Public Safety and UDOH regarding several issues pertaining to the use of the DSUs during the 2002 Olympic Games. Paramount among these was DOE's reliance on scientifically unproven or non-validated technology for monitoring an area for the presence or absence of the two Bio-Warfare agents they have decided to test for. DOE's insistence on the use of these non-validated technologies could force local, state and federal crisis management assets to respond to any false positives generated by their system.

On 02/24/2000, the State/Federal Lab Working Group met without representatives from DOE. The objective of this meeting was to discern the requirements that DOE would have to comply with to assuage concerns of the FBI, USSS, and UDOH prior to the fielding of their proposed biological monitoring system. Their trepidations were transcribed and sent to DOE for further clarification. On 04/24/2000, DOE will present a briefing to review these concerns. It is anticipated that a decision will be made regarding the employment of the DSUs following DOE's presentation.

On 3/29/2000, SSA [REDACTED] addressed HMRU's operational plan for supporting FBI Salt Lake City during the 2002 Winter Games (details of this briefing outlined in enclosures to this EC). This plan consisted of dividing the entire Olympic area into four separate sectors. These sectors are delineated below and duplicate those established by the FBI Tactical elements supporting the 2002 Winter Games:

b6
b7C

Sector one: Salt Lake City, UT
Sector two: Park City/Heber City, UT
Sector three: Ogden, UT
Sector four: Provo, UT

It is HMRU's goal to coordinate HMRU led Field Office Hazmat Response Team personnel to provide coverage for each of the four sectors. The HMRU/HMRT personnel responsible for responding to Provo, UT will be physically located in Salt Lake City. Another standalone component that will be staged in Salt Lake City, UT in the vicinity of the University, is the HMRU's

Fly-Away Laboratory. This lab will be co-located with the Utah Department of Health and the DOE laboratory. The total personnel attached to the FAL will include approximately seventeen scientists, eight personnel from the DOE Nuclear/Radiological Assessment Team (N/RAT), and six personnel from the DOE Joint Technical Operations Team II (JTOT II). The attached enclosures illustrate the number of HMRU personnel and vehicles that will be needed in each sector during the 2002 Winter Olympic Games.

In addition to the Hazmat Response Teams, there will be one Joint Hazardous Materials Response Team (JHAT) in each of the four sectors. The JHAT will consist of one HMRU Team Leader (SSA), one USSS-TSD representative, one local Fire Service Hazmat technician and if possible, a local police officer. The JHAT will be mobile within their assigned sector and will serve as the "eyes and ears" to their respective command elements located at the Olympic Command Center, Multi-Agency Coordinating Center, Emergency Operations Centers, etc. The JHAT will be equipped with basic protective and analytical equipment for conducting a rapid on-site Chem/Bio assessment. The results of this assessment will be forwarded to the Olympic Command Center along with recommendations from the appropriate JHAT representatives so that appropriate courses of action can be made based on the information provided. JHATs have been recently employed using the template described above during the NATO 50th Anniversary Celebration, Washington, D.C. and the 3rd Ministerial Meeting of the World Trade Organization, Seattle, Washington. Plans are in place to utilize JHATs during OPSAIL in Norfolk, VA, and the Republican and Democratic National Conventions.

LEAD(s) :

Set Lead 1: (Adm)

SALT LAKE CITY

AT SALT LAKE CITY, UT

For information only. Please advise personnel as necessary.

Automated Serial Permanent Charge-Out
FD-5a (1-5-94)

Date: 04/28/00 Time: 14:29

Case ID: 300A-SU-43750 Serial: 295

Description of Document:

Type : EC
Date : 04/20/00
To : COUNTERTERRORISM, et al.
From : HONOLULU
Topic: ADVISE SALT LAKE CITY OF HONOLULU'S ATTENDEES TO THE

Reason for Permanent Charge-Out:

Inadvertently serialized to main file.

Transferred to:

Case ID: 300A-SU-43750-G 0500 Serial: 31

Employee:

b6
b7c

300A-SU-43750-295

4/24/00



DIRECTOR

b6
b7C

SAC-SLC

Re. CC-

Re. has a response;
The photo kind words; wonderful
photo and his leadership - given
honor to our SLOC & USA

Re 300A-SU-43750-296

Salt Lake Organizing Committee
for the Olympic Winter Games of 2002

Telephone: 801-212-2002
Facsimile: 801-364-7644

257 East 200 South, Suite 600
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 USA



SALT LAKE 2002



March 16, 2000

Louis J. Freeh
Director Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington DC 20535

Dear Director Freeh:

I want to thank you for so generously taking time with me, Senator Hatch, and other members of the Salt Lake City team to discuss the upcoming Winter Olympic Games of 2002. Your knowledgeability and perspectives on our preparations for security and anti-terrorism were remarkable. Clearly, our community relies on the commitment and expertise of your organization and I personally came away feeling very comfortable with that reliance.

It was also an honor to meet someone whose personal demeanor is so characterized by integrity. The country, as well as the Bureau, have every reason to be proud of your leadership.

I've enclosed a photo from our last Christmas card to show you what happens to a house full of little boys when they grow up. As you can see, two of mine are married and one couple has already brought us a granddaughter. The advent of a female birth should give you hope that someday a little girl can push her way through all the male chromosomes.

As I expressed when we were together, we are very appreciative of the work and resources devoted by the Bureau toward the 2002 Winter Games. In fact, I am frequently reminded of the quality of your team here in Salt Lake City [redacted] our Federal Relations Director who joined us in our meeting, reported that yesterday [redacted] had transformed an otherwise rudderless and frustrating meeting of multi-agency representatives into a meaningful and purposeful event.

b6
b7C

I hope that if you find your way near Utah you might stop by so that we can show you the beauty of our Olympic venues. Then again, you might actually be closer to our cabin in New Hampshire: there's plenty of room for your boys and mine over at Lake Winnepesake.

Best regards,

Mitt Romney
President & CEO

MR/dt

OLYMPIC SPONSOR SECURITY MEETING
JUNE 24, 1999

Overview of Lessons Learned (Winter Olympics; Nagano 1998)

[] (FBI)

b6
b7c

1. Discussed the advantages of having key contacts within the Law Enforcement and Sponsor Security organizations from past Olympic games.
2. Identified plans that have proved advantageous and should be carefully considered/developed for the 2000 games, such as:
 - Communications (Network) Plan between SOCOG, NSW Police, Sponsor Security representatives, and U.S. State Department/Law Enforcement agencies,
 - Crisis Management Contingency Plans, and
 - Emergency Response Contingency Plans

Sponsor Security Observations/Lessons Learned

1. Sponsor Security Meeting conducted by NAOC proved beneficial. This meeting provided the sponsors an update on NAOC's Security Program and the Sponsor Security representatives the opportunity to communicate any "open" issues.
2. The receipt of timely information from the NAOC Operations/Control Center was inadequate. In addition, NAOC was very critical of what specific information, relating to a "problem," they would provide the sponsors.
3. Accreditation issues were a problem, both from a Security and VIP perspective. Sponsors observed inconsistencies in access privileges for accredited VIP's and vehicles.

Overview of Summer Olympics; Sydney 2000

[] (SOCOG)

b6
b7c

1. Accreditation [] provided an overview of the accreditation program, as it relates to Executive Protection/Security. [] indicated that any VIP security escort, not holding the proper credential and ticket, would be restricted to IOC waiting areas.
 - [] advised that the accreditation credentials are not transferable.
 - [] requested that sponsors submit, in writing to him, what access privileges they would require their security/executive protection personnel be authorized. [] would compile these requests, and submit them to SOCOG Management for approval.

300A-SU-43750-297

cc: 300A-SU-43750
e 0300

[Handwritten signature]

*OLYMPIC SPONSOR SECURITY MEETING
JUNE 24, 1999*

2. Security Industry in Australia: [] informed everyone that currently there are 3-4 contract Security companies, which control approx. 80% of the industry, in Australia. As a result of the Olympics, the security market is very limited for resources.

Based on these limitations, only background checks and a basic training program will be provided to the SOCOG "Security" team volunteers. NOTE: Firearms are restricted to "police" personnel only.

3. Communications: [] indicated that during the games, all communications would be handled through the New South Wales Olympic Center.
4. Transportation: [] did indicate that traffic problems surrounding the venues could be an issue. The NSW Police (Bomb Squad) will be enforcing the sanitation requirements and performing random vehicle checks.
5. Venue Maps: [] advised that he would provide a CAD diskette to the sponsors within the next six months. This disk(s) will contain each venue's layout.

b6
b7C

[] (NSW Police)

1. [] outlined the organization of the NSW Police during the Olympic games. [] indicated three operational areas would be established:

b6
b7C
b7E

Communications Call-Tree [] offered to establish a communications call-tree for sponsor security designated contacts. This call-tree would be limited to one contact per organization, and would be referenced by the NSW Police if an emergency situation occurred and Sponsor(s) would be required to be contacted.

2. Venue Organization: [] indicated that each venue would have a Venue Manager and Venue Commander.
- Venue Manager: Person who controls the operational issues of the venue.
 - Venue Commander: Person who is responsible for the security of the venue.

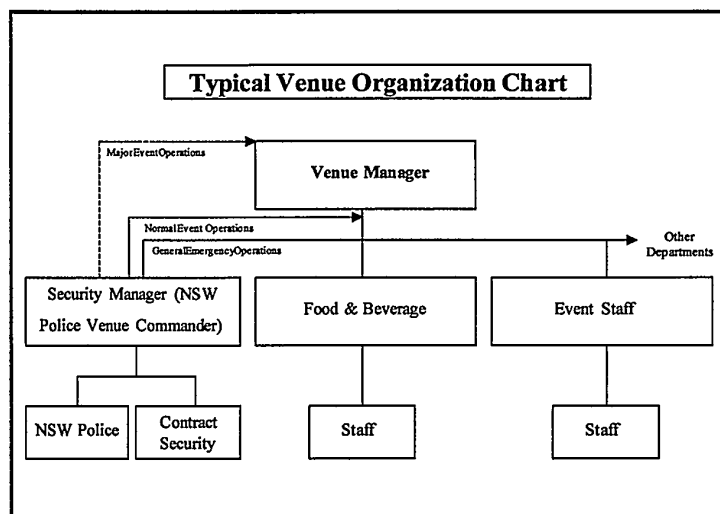
*OLYMPIC SPONSOR SECURITY MEETING
JUNE 24, 1999*

[] would follow-up to determine if a listing of the venue managers and commanders can be provided to the Sponsor Security representatives.

[] advised that if a fire or major medical incident occurred at any of the venues, then the Fire Department or Emergency Medical Services Incident Commander would have responsibility of the venue.

b6
b7C

[] provided us an overview on how each venue's organization will be structured (see chart below).



3. Airport Logistics: [] discussed the current process and an alternative process of getting VIP's, guests, and luggage through customs during the Olympics. []

[]

b6
b7C
b7E

[] will investigate this process further.

*OLYMPIC SPONSOR SECURITY MEETING
JUNE 24, 1999*

4. Criminal Offenses (i.e., controlled substances, drinking) [] and [] provided an overview of the process that will be followed if a U.S. citizen is arrested during the games.

b6
b7C
b7E

NOTE: [] (U.S. State Department) indicated that all U.S. citizens who have been arrested, should report this situation to the U.S. Consulate as soon as possible.

5. Terrorism Update: [] and [] will discuss this issue with []
The purpose of this issue is to provide the sponsor security representatives an update of any potential situations and the proactive strategies the NSW Police is establishing to prepare for any type of terrorism situation.

Sponsor Security Conference

Based on the consensus of everyone present, it was decided that the next Sponsor Security Conference/Workshop would be held in November 1999 in Sydney. []
[] confirmed that this time period would prove to be more beneficial since there are "test" Olympic events (see attached listing) occurring during this period, and more opportunity to observe the "Olympic" Security Program. [] will address the logistics and attendance of this meeting with the "local" Olympic Sponsor Security representatives. [] will confirm the meeting with everyone. NOTE: IBM has graciously offered to host this meeting.

b6
b7C

U.S. State Department / Legal Attaché

[] (*U.S. State Department – Diplomatic Security Service*)

1. [] provided an overview of the roles and responsibilities of the State Department during the Olympics.
2. [] indicated that a possibility exists that there will be a presidential delegation attending the Olympics. The Secret Service will be responsible for this delegate. [] will provide us an update prior to the games as to any possible issues surrounding this visit.

*OLYMPIC SPONSOR SECURITY MEETING
JUNE 24, 1999*

3. [] also advised that liaison relationships have been established with hotel security associates in Sydney. If assistance is needed, please contact [] office.
4. [] suggested, as with any foreign travel, that the sponsors register their guests with the U.S. Consulate during their stay in Australia.
5. [] recommended that sponsors consider acquiring health insurance for their guests during their stay in the country.

b6
b7C

NOTE: [] provided everyone a copy of the U.S. Consulate's "Tips for Olympic Hosts of American Citizens." (See Attached)

[] (FBI - Sydney)

1. [] indicated that a 24-hour command post would be set-up at the U.S. Consulate during the games.
2. [] provided an overview of criminal activity in Australia:
 - Violent crime is low.
 - Petty crime is high, and will be a problem during the Olympics because of the high profile of the event.
 - Guests should be made aware of their surroundings. For example, [] indicated that caution should be exercised if guests plan to visit Kings Crossing or Bankstown.
3. [] referenced the shortcomings of EMS system. For example;
 - Due to the magnitude of this special event, expect response time to be delayed.
 - Sponsors should investigate the hospital network in Sydney, and determine their needs and select the most appropriate hospital to have any medical-related issues handled accordingly.

b6
b7C

[] and [] provided the following additional information on the EMS system:

- The ambulance services are under the State Health Authority.
- Paramedics will be on motorcycles, cutting down on the response time to medical emergencies.
- NSW Government will have a central location for emergency response purposes. This location will contain people and equipment to deal with multiple situations.

*OLYMPIC SPONSOR SECURITY MEETING
JUNE 24, 1999*

Action Items:

1. It was discussed and mutually agreed that a sub-committee is formed to address communications during the upcoming Olympics. Based on the consensus of the group, IBM, Coke, and SOCOG will evaluate the options available and submit their recommendations to everyone, including the financial commitments required by each sponsor/organization. Paul also advised that he was in the process of being information relative to communication devices, by Telstra, and that he would forward that information to John Hancock, who in turn will provide the information to all of the other sponsors.
2. During the Sponsor Security meeting, which is tentatively planned for November, [] advised that he would attempt to have the Venue Commanders attend this meeting. [] will confirm the meeting parameters (dates, time, attendees – including local representatives, etc.) and update everyone as soon as possible. IBM has offered to host this meeting.
3. [] (IBM) offered to explore the feasibility of establishing a dedicated website for sponsor security and law enforcement communications only.

b6
b7c

John Hancock Financial Services, Inc.

Real Estate Operations & Security

John Hancock Place
Post Office Box 111
Boston, Massachusetts 02117
(617) 572-9382
Fax (617) 572-1188
E-mail: dlucca@jhancock.com



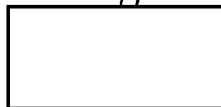

Supervisor



b6
b7C

Hopefully everything is going well. I've been reading (via newspapers) about the planning initiatives for 2002; it looks like you have your hands full. Enclosed are the conference notes from last year. I apologize for not getting them to you sooner. If you have any questions, please call me. Also, I'll be attending the NSU Security Conference with Barry next month. If you need anything discussed/addressed, let me know. I've also enclosed an article from the USA Today (2/15/00), that you'd find interesting (great news on our end). If you need anything, just let me know. I'll talk to you soon. Take Care.

Best Regards,



b6
b7C

P.S. I hope you can use the enclosed materials.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 152

Page 6 ~ b7E

Page 7 ~ b7E

Page 8 ~ b6, b7C, b7E

Page 9 ~ b7E

Page 10 ~ b5

Page 11 ~ b5

Page 12 ~ b5

Page 13 ~ b5

Page 14 ~ b5

Page 15 ~ b5

Page 16 ~ b5, b6, b7C

Page 18 ~ Duplicate

Page 19 ~ Duplicate

Page 20 ~ Duplicate

Page 21 ~ Duplicate

Page 22 ~ Duplicate

Page 23 ~ Duplicate

Page 24 ~ Duplicate

Page 25 ~ Duplicate

Page 26 ~ Duplicate

Page 27 ~ Duplicate

Page 28 ~ Duplicate

Page 29 ~ Duplicate

Page 43 ~ b5

Page 44 ~ b5

Page 45 ~ b5

Page 46 ~ b5

Page 47 ~ b5

Page 48 ~ b5

Page 49 ~ b5

Page 50 ~ b5, b6, b7C

Page 51 ~ b5, b6, b7C

Page 58 ~ b6, b7C

Page 91 ~ b6, b7C, b7D

Page 100 ~ b6, b7C, b7D

Page 101 ~ b6, b7C, b7D

Page 102 ~ b6, b7C, b7D

Page 103 ~ b6, b7C, b7D

Page 104 ~ b6, b7C, b7D

Page 105 ~ b6, b7C, b7D

Page 106 ~ b7D

Page 107 ~ b7D

Page 108 ~ b7D

Page 109 ~ b7D

Page 110 ~ b7D
Page 111 ~ b7D
Page 112 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 113 ~ b7D
Page 114 ~ b7D
Page 115 ~ b7D
Page 116 ~ b7D
Page 117 ~ b7D
Page 118 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 119 ~ b7D
Page 120 ~ b7D
Page 121 ~ b7D
Page 122 ~ b7D
Page 123 ~ b7D
Page 124 ~ b7D
Page 125 ~ b7D
Page 126 ~ b7D
Page 127 ~ b7D
Page 128 ~ b7D
Page 129 ~ b7D
Page 130 ~ b7D
Page 131 ~ b7D
Page 132 ~ b7D
Page 133 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 134 ~ b7D
Page 135 ~ b7D
Page 136 ~ b7D
Page 137 ~ b7D
Page 138 ~ b7D
Page 139 ~ b7D
Page 140 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 141 ~ b7D
Page 142 ~ b7D
Page 143 ~ b7D
Page 144 ~ b7D
Page 145 ~ b7D
Page 146 ~ b7D
Page 147 ~ b7D
Page 148 ~ b7D
Page 149 ~ b7D
Page 150 ~ b7D
Page 151 ~ b7D
Page 152 ~ b7D
Page 153 ~ b7D
Page 154 ~ b7D
Page 155 ~ b7D
Page 156 ~ b7D
Page 157 ~ b7D
Page 158 ~ b7D
Page 159 ~ b7D
Page 160 ~ b7D

Page 161 ~ b7D
Page 162 ~ b7D
Page 163 ~ b7D
Page 164 ~ b7D
Page 165 ~ b7D
Page 166 ~ b7D
Page 167 ~ b7D
Page 168 ~ b7D
Page 169 ~ b7D
Page 170 ~ b7D
Page 171 ~ b7D
Page 172 ~ b7D
Page 173 ~ b7D
Page 174 ~ b7D
Page 175 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 176 ~ b7D
Page 177 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 178 ~ b7D
Page 179 ~ b7D
Page 180 ~ b7D
Page 181 ~ b7D
Page 182 ~ b7D
Page 183 ~ b7D
Page 184 ~ b7D
Page 185 ~ b7D
Page 186 ~ b7D
Page 187 ~ b7D
Page 188 ~ b7D
Page 189 ~ b7D
Page 190 ~ b7D
Page 191 ~ b7D
Page 192 ~ b7D
Page 193 ~ b7D
Page 266 ~ b7E
Page 267 ~ b7E
Page 308 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 309 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 311 ~ b6, b7C, b7E
Page 317 ~ b5, b6, b7C
Page 318 ~ b5, b6, b7C
Page 319 ~ b5
Page 320 ~ b5
Page 321 ~ b5
Page 322 ~ b5
Page 323 ~ b5
Page 324 ~ b5
Page 325 ~ b5
Page 332 ~ b6, b7C, b7E
Page 333 ~ b6, b7C, b7E
Page 348 ~ b7D, b7E
Page 349 ~ b7D, b7E

Page 350 ~ b7D, b7E
Page 351 ~ b7D, b7E
Page 371 ~ b7D, b7E
Page 372 ~ b7D, b7E
Page 382 ~ b6, b7C, b7E
Page 383 ~ b6, b7C, b7E